

# University of Naples Federico II

Department of Agricultural Sciences

Ph.D. in Sustainable agricultural and forestry systems and  
food security

XXXV Cycle

**Climate change on olive physiology, on flower  
biology,  
on ripening of drupe and on olive oil quality**

1

Aurora Cirillo

**Tutor:** Prof. Claudio Di Vaio

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

**Climate change on olive  
physiology, on flower biology,  
on ripening of drupe and on  
olive oil quality**

22  
23 **Index**  
24  
25

26 **Abstract** ..... 1  
27 **Chapter 1. General introduction** ..... 4  
28 1.1 Climate changes effects on olive trees growth and development ..... 6  
29 1.2 Heat stress ..... 7  
30 1.3 Drought stress..... 9  
31 1.4 Strategies to mitigate the climate changes effects: use of natural biostimulants ..... 12  
32 1.5 Another strategy to mitigate climate change effects: use of anti-transpirant products.. 14  
33 1.6 Cultivars resistant to abiotic stress ..... 15  
34 1.7 Aim of the research ..... 17  
35 1.8 References..... 17  
36 **Chapter 2. Biostimulants Improve Plant Growth and Bioactive Compounds of Young**  
37 **Olive Trees under Abiotic Stress Conditions** ..... 30  
38 **Chapter 3. Mitigation of High-Temperature Damage by Application of Kaolin and**  
39 **Pinolene on Young Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L.): A Preliminary Experiment to Assess**  
40 **Biometric, Eco-Physiological and Nutraceutical Parameters** ..... 63  
41 **Chapter 4. Biostimulants Application on *Olea europaea* L. in Mediterranean Conditions**  
42 **Increase the Production and Bioactive Compounds of Drupes and Oil**..... 89  
43 **Chapter 5. High Temperature and Humidity Affect Pollen Viability and Longevity in *Olea***  
44 ***Europaea* L.** ..... 120  
45 **Chapter 6. General conclusions**..... 143

## 48 **Abstract**

49

50 Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) is one of the most important fruit trees of the Mediterranean region  
51 with an enormous economic, ecosystemic and environmental value and its growth and  
52 development are mainly affected by atmospheric conditions. In recent years, with the  
53 scenario of climate change, this species is being strongly exposed to thermal and hydric  
54 stresses during the growing season, mostly during summer. The changes in temperature  
55 and precipitation can negatively influence: the flower biology, the production, and quality  
56 of drupes and oil. For this reason, it is essential to adopt agronomic practices that allow  
57 better adaptability for drought and high temperatures. Among the traditional agronomic  
58 techniques to mitigate the effects of climate changes on plants there are soil management  
59 techniques which aim at containing water losses like the controlled water deficit techniques  
60 which lead to saving water resources. Over the past decade the application of biostimulants  
61 and anti-transpirants products as a sustainable practice to mitigate the negative impact of  
62 environmental stresses and to ameliorate or maintain plant productivity has become  
63 increasingly widespread.

64 The first aim of this research was to investigate the effects of different biostimulants classes  
65 like: *Trichoderma*, Micro-Algae, Seaweed and Glycine betaine (**Chapter 2**), and two anti-  
66 transpirants products such as Kaolin and Pinolene (**Chapter 3**) in order to mitigate the  
67 damages of high temperature and water stress conditions on young olive plants growing  
68 in greenhouse conditions. Subsequently, based on the results obtained in the two  
69 preliminary studies (mentioned above), we tested some of the pervious biostimulants in  
70 open field conditions to observe their effects on the quantitative-qualitative parameters of  
71 the drupes and oil of a native Campania cultivar "Racioppella" (**Chapter 4**).

72 The results obtained from these studies have shown the efficiency in the use of biostimulants  
73 and anti-transpirant products in improving biometric parameters of young olive trees, and  
74 qualitative and quantitative parameters of drupes and oil, in particular they improved

75 fundamental parameters that determine the consumer satisfaction, as well as their  
76 antioxidant capacity and nutraceutical potential.

77 The imminent climate changes in the Mediterranean areas, are rising concerns not only for  
78 gradual warming but also for extreme variations of seasonal temperatures. In fact,  
79 excessively hot springs influence the floral biology of plants, from the development of floral  
80 organs to pollination. Other solutions to mitigate climate changes consist in the selection of  
81 cultivars resistant or tolerant to high temperatures conditions during flowering and to  
82 clarify the physiological processes involved in heat-stress responses.

83 A second aim of this study was to highlight possible differences among different olive  
84 cultivars in the time-course response of pollen viability to different combination of  
85 temperature and humidity treatments. We used pollen from 12 olive cultivars belonging to  
86 germplasm of the Campania region in Southern Italy and growing in the same site (**Chapter**  
87 **5**). Most of the olive cultivars showed a significant decrease of pollen viability already after  
88 24 h incubation under 36 °C and 100% RH. In a current scenario of climate change, it is  
89 critical to evaluate the effect of temperature on reproductive traits to predict the future  
90 impact of global warming on crop yield. Based on our results the cultivar that showed  
91 greater tolerance to extreme temperatures and humidity was “Biancolilla”, which could be  
92 used to survive in extreme environmental conditions.

93 Altogether, results obtained in this thesis provide novel sustainable solutions to ameliorate  
94 and increase the yield of olive trees and the quality of their products, oil and drupes, under  
95 unfavorable environmental conditions.

96

97

98

99

100

101

102 **Chapter 1. General Introduction**

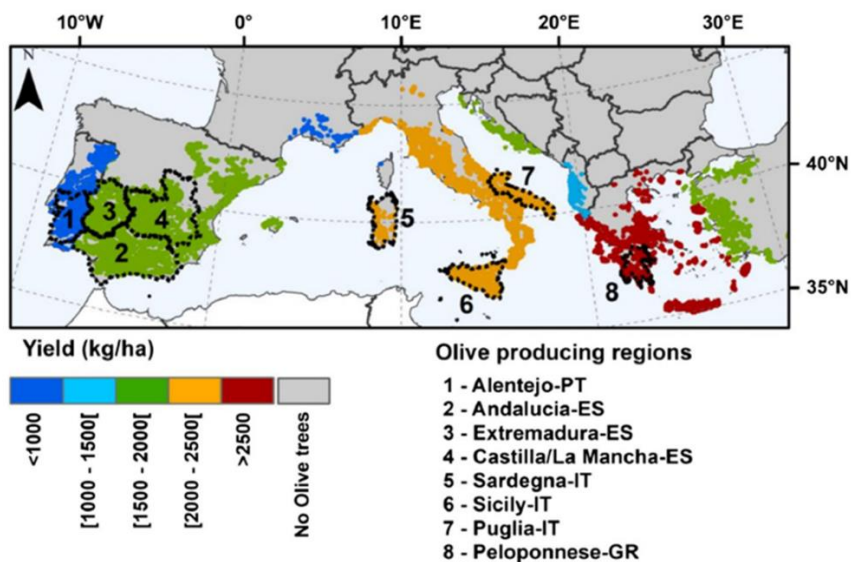
## 103 Chapter 1. General introduction

104

105 Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) is a typical and widespread tree of the Mediterranean region, where  
106 its cultivation started in the third millennium B.C. [1]. The introduction of olive cultivation  
107 coincided with the expansion of the Mediterranean civilizations, and the olive has been used  
108 widely in traditional remedies in European Mediterranean islands and countries such as  
109 Spain, Italy, France, Greece, Israel, Morocco, Tunisia, and Turkey. Moreover, there are at  
110 least nine biblical references citing the medicinal use of the plant in ancient times. Apart  
111 from the Mediterranean region, the plant is also cultivated widely in the Arabian Peninsula,  
112 the Indian subcontinent, and Asia [2].

113 This perennial and evergreen tree has a strong socio-economic importance for many  
114 southern European countries, which encompass 80% of the worldwide olive tree area (and  
115 produce roughly 95% of the world olive oil supply [3]. Olive production is concentrated in  
116 the Mediterranean-type climatic regions of Southern Europe, particularly Spain (53%), Italy  
117 (24%), Greece (15%) and Portugal (7%) (Fig. 1).

(Fraga et al. 2019)



118

119 **Figure 1.** Olive orchard distribution in Europe. The different colour represents country yields  
120 according to FAO statistics.

121

122 The olive has significant phenotypic and and genetic variability [4,5]. Factors that have  
123 limited genetic erosion and favored the preservation of genetic diversity include its  
124 longevity, a limited selection pressure, and the fact that the replacement with new  
125 genotypes was not frequently practiced in the past [6]. At present more than 600 varieties  
126 are known, not to mention synonymies and homonymies, which would increase the number  
127 to almost 1300 varieties [7]. It is well known that, among countries that cultivate the olive  
128 tree, Italy has the richest germplasm in terms of number of varieties (several hundred), and  
129 this number is certainly destined to increase as molecular analysis will be extended, not only  
130 to the *ex situ* collection [8], but also to ancient varieties cultivated locally for centuries by  
131 farmers. Amongst the Italian regions, where cultivation of the olive tree is widely practiced,  
132 Campania has one of the largest germplasm collections. In a recent study, Muzzalupo et al.  
133 [8] fingerprinted more than 210 Italian varieties and the Campania region accounted for  
134 more than 20% (43 varieties) of the total number. Many of these varieties are characterized  
135 by an extensive morphological diversity and adaptation to local environmental conditions  
136 [9]. Italy produces 15% of the world EVOO market and it is the first EVOO world consumer.  
137 From the most recent population surveys, it emerges that Italian consumers are attracted to  
138 the increase EVOO quality as they are appreciating the health benefits of EVOO and can  
139 recognize the organoleptic properties, associated with agronomic and technological factors  
140 [10]. Olives and olive derived are an important valuable source of natural phenolic  
141 antioxidants [11]. In fact, an increasing number of epidemiologic and experimental studies  
142 report that the olive oil may have a role in the prevention of coronary heart disease [12] ,  
143 cognitive impairment, e.g., Alzheimer' s disease [13], protective effects against of the  
144 cancer of the colon, breast and ovary [14], diabetes accompanied by hypertriglyceridemia  
145 and inflammatory and autoimmune diseases, such as rheumatoid arthritis [13]. The high  
146 quality EVOO is considered as a true pharm-food. This property is due both to the fat  
147 composition, i.e., high oleic acid concentration, which ranges from 56% to 84%; the essential  
148 polyunsaturated fatty acids: linoleic acid ranging from 3.5% to 21% and linolenic acid <1.5%.  
149 Besides, EVOOs contain a relevant concentration of efficient chemo preventive molecules,

150 including tocopherols (vitamin E),  $\beta$ -carotene, and phenolic compounds (PCs) [10]. It is  
151 therefore known that the olive tree represents a real social, economic, health, ambiental and  
152 cultural wealth; in this thesis we have investigated some aspects concerning the relationship  
153 between olive trees cultivation and climate change, in particular, we have carried out  
154 studies varietal screening of Campanian cultivars more resistant to high temperature  
155 scenarios and to application of biostimulant and antiperspirant products to improve  
156 resistance, quality and yield of olives and oil in extreme environmental conditions.

157

## 158 **1.1 Climate changes effects on olive trees growth and** 159 **development**

160

161 Climate change is an undeniable fact that is challenging society and every economic sector,  
162 including agriculture. In the Mediterranean region, recent reports show that significant  
163 warming has occurred in the last 40 years and annual temperatures are now about 1.5 °C  
164 higher with respect to the preindustrial period (1880–1899) and well above current global  
165 warming trends (+1.1 °C), and since 2014, we experienced the six warmest years on record,  
166 globally [15]. Increasing temperatures were accompanied by a series of extreme heat events  
167 that occurred at an unprecedented trend in terms of duration, intensity, and frequency  
168 [16,17] and there has been a substantial decrease in the frequency of cold extremes [18,19].  
169 For the Mediterranean region, future climate projections tend to be particularly severe. In  
170 this region, precipitation projections point to an overall decrease, which will lead to a  
171 lowering of soil water availability. The Mediterranean region is already characterized by  
172 plant heat and water stresses, due to the harsh summertime weather conditions, including  
173 low precipitation, excessive heat, and high solar radiation. Moreover, nocturnal  
174 temperatures will also tend to increase, leading to an even higher thermal stress level, and  
175 there will be modification in the frequency of the occurrence of extreme weather events,  
176 such as heatwaves, hail, floods and wildfires [20–22]. These events are projected to increase  
177 in frequency and magnitude under climate change scenarios, leading to a rise in the severity

178 of drought and heatwave spells over the Mediterranean Basin, also in conjunction with the  
179 flowering period. Future climatic changes have great importance for the agricultural sector,  
180 and the olive tree sector. Regarding perennial crops, such as olive trees, under future  
181 climatic conditions these projections are expected to cause severe adverse effects,  
182 particularly on water relations, on floral biology, oxidative pathways, and other  
183 physiological processes, phenological timings, final yield and quality attributes [23]. Proper  
184 olive cultivation areas have a mean annual temperature of 15–20 °C, with a minimum of 4  
185 °C and a maximum of 40 °C [24]. Usually, the optimum temperature for olive vegetative  
186 growth ranges between 10 °C and 30 °C, while carbohydrate synthesis occurs at higher rates  
187 at temperatures ranging from 20 °C to 30 °C [25]. Olive trees require a period of low  
188 temperatures (0–7 °C) for flowering bud differentiation [24]. On the other hand,  
189 temperatures constantly above 16 °C prevent bud differentiation [25]. However, the  
190 minimum temperature should not drop below –7 °C, which can seriously damage trees, and  
191 if the temperature reaches –12 °C, can kill them.

192 Due to climate change, there is a risk that the needs of the plant are not met, and this can  
193 cause serious problems in particular the temperature is the most significant environmental  
194 factor that limits olive growing areas, while water availability is the most significant factor  
195 that limits olive yield.

196

## 197 **1.2 Heat stress**

198 In the scenario of climate changes, one of the main abiotic stress plants faces, is heat stress,  
199 which causes a series of biochemical, morphological, physiological, and molecular changes  
200 that adversely affect plant development (**Fig. 2**). Heat stress exerts negative impacts on  
201 various crops though the ranges of temperatures vary largely on crop species [26,27].  
202 Reduced germination percentage, plant emergence, abnormal seedlings, poor seedling  
203 vigor, and reduced radicle and plumule growth of geminated seedlings are major impacts  
204 caused by heat stress documented in various cultivated plant species [26,28]. High-  
205 temperature causes loss of cell water content for which the cell size and the growth are

206 reduced [29,30]; the morphological symptoms of heat stress include scorching and sunburns  
207 of leaves and twigs, branches and stems, leaf senescence and abscission, shoot and root  
208 growth inhibition, fruit discoloration and damage [29].

209 Photosynthesis is one of the most heat-sensitive physiological processes in plants. Heat  
210 markedly affects the leaf water status, leaf stomatal conductance ( $g_s$ ), and intercellular  $CO_2$   
211 concentration [31]. Closure of stomata under high temperatures is another reason for  
212 impaired photosynthesis that affects the intercellular  $CO_2$  [30]. High temperatures at  
213 flowering are known to decrease pollen viability [32] and elevated temperatures are raising  
214 apprehension regarding crop productivity and food security [33]. Further important  
215 consequence of high temperature is the alteration of the oxidative metabolism, which causes  
216 membrane instability. In particular, the accumulation of reactive oxygen species (ROS), such  
217 as  $H_2O_2$ , in both chloroplasts and mitochondria, can have negative impacts, such as severe  
218 DNA damage, the autocatalytic peroxidation of lipids and membrane pigments, the loss of  
219 semi-permeability membranes and the breakdown of photosynthetic pigments and  
220 decreased enzyme activity [34].

221 Various studies about the consequences high-temperature stress on the olive tree are  
222 reported in the bibliography; in particular, problems have been reported on pollen vitality  
223 [35], yield reduction [36], the high temperatures influence fruit development as well as oil  
224 accumulation, diminish oil quality by modifying fatty acid composition and causing a  
225 reduction of polyphenols and oleic acid, the most important components of olive oil [37–  
226 41]. However, high temperature effects are genotype dependent and each cultivar responds  
227 differently to this stress [42].



228

229

**Figure 2.** Major effects of high temperature on plants.

230

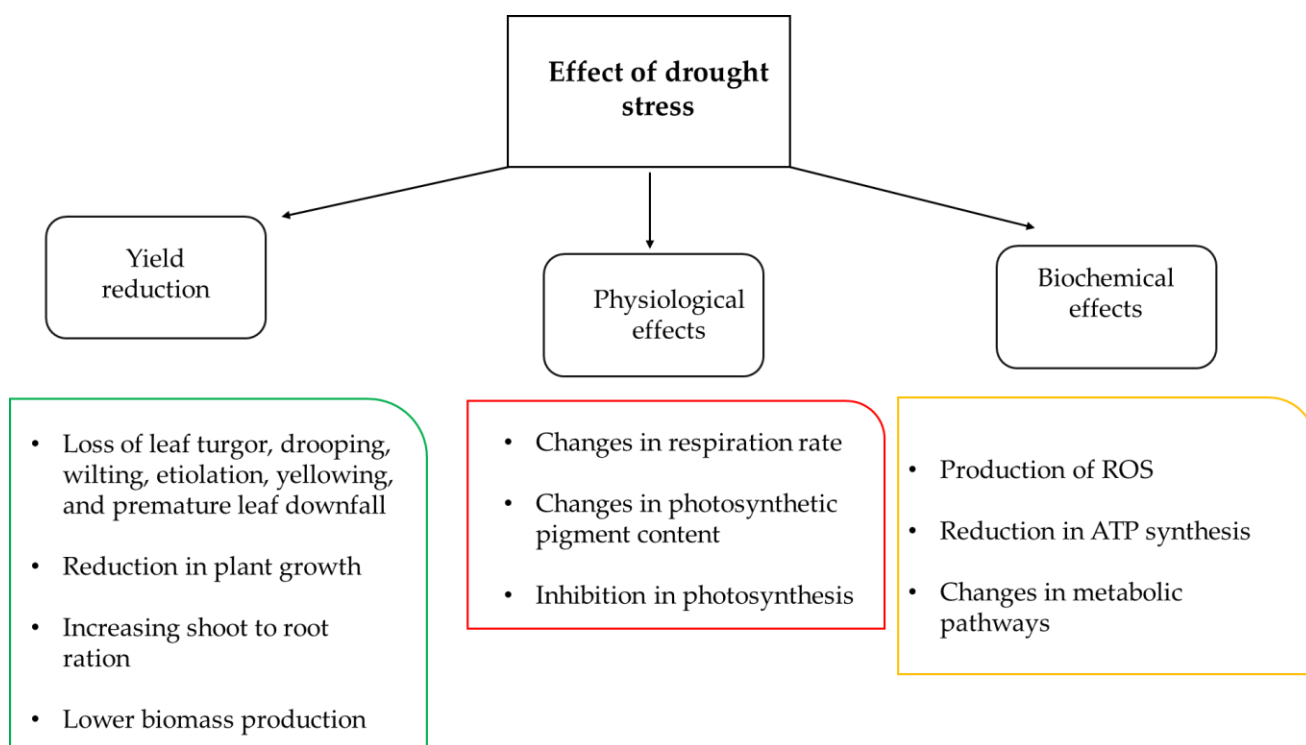
### 231 **1.3 Drought stress**

232

233 Global climate changes are leading to increases in temperature and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> levels  
234 as well as alterations in rainfall patterns. Periods of inadequate rainfall leading to drought  
235 are predicted to arise more frequently under such conditions. Terminal drought conditions  
236 bring about a progressive decrease in soil water availability to plants and cause premature  
237 plant death, while intermittent drought conditions affect the plant growth and development  
238 but are not usually lethal [43]. It has been established that drought stress is a very important  
239 limiting factor at the initial phase of plant growth and establishment [44–47], in fact a  
240 primary response of plants subjected to drought stress is growth arrest. The alarm  
241 indicators of water stress are different (**Fig. 3**). Plant water status is the key factor affecting  
242 the yield and quality of horticultural crops [48], it is crucial to maintain the optimum plant  
243 water status. If the plant water status declines beyond a certain limit (threshold level), there

244 is a severe decline in the yield and quality of vegetable crops [49]. The response to drought  
245 stress in crops may range from partial stomatal closure under moderate stress to drying and  
246 death of the plant at the wilting point [50]. Under water-stressed conditions, stomatal  
247 conductance decreases due to closure of stomata to maintain the leaf water status [51] and  
248 the maintaining optimum canopy temperature is crucial for the metabolic activities of a  
249 plant. Among the various methods used to determine the water status of plants, there is leaf  
250 water potential (LWP) where a more negative (lower) value of LWP of a plant indicates a  
251 more dehydrated leaf (water stressed); the RWC is a comparison of the water content of a  
252 leaf to the maximum possible water content of that leaf at its full turgor [52]. The RWC is  
253 highly associated with the cell turgor and cell turgor further controls cell expansion [48].  
254 L'inibizione della crescita dei germogli in condizioni di siccità riduce le richieste  
255 metaboliche della pianta e mobilita i metaboliti per la sintesi di composti protettivi necessari  
256 per l'aggiustamento osmotico [53]. Under water stress, chlorophyll content decreases due to  
257 damage to chloroplast membrane and structure, photo-oxidation of chlorophyll, increased  
258 activity of chlorophyllase, and suppression of biosynthesis of chlorophyll [54]. The olive  
259 trees s has developed a series of physiological mechanisms to tolerate drought stress, the  
260 activation of the phenylpropanoid biosynthetic pathway leading to the accumulation of  
261 phenolic compounds is a well-known metabolic response to water deficit as well as to other  
262 environmental stresses. Such metabolic responses of the plants to unfavorable  
263 environmental conditions play a key role in preventing cellular damage caused by oxidative  
264 stress. However, the constitutive tolerance to water deficit not sufficient to protect olive  
265 trees from the combined effects of extreme heat waves, water stress, and high irradiance,  
266 which are all linked to climate change [55].

267



268

269 **Figure 3.** Main effects of drought stress on physiological and biochemical processes and yield related  
 270 factors.

271 Understanding how olive trees respond to abiotic stresses is the first step to improving their  
 272 profitability, allowing the selection of more resistant cultivars and identification of tolerant  
 273 characteristics useful in breeding programs, as well as the development of accurate  
 274 adaptation strategies or solutions according to necessities. In the scenario of climate change,  
 275 various solutions have been adopted to try to reduce the effects of high temperatures on  
 276 crops: defoliation on the canopy [56], use of shading nets [57], use of antitranspirant products  
 277 [58], use of biostimulants [59] and the use of resistant species in extreme environmental  
 278 conditions.

279 In the present study we wanted to test the efficiency of antiperspirant and biostimulant  
 280 products in reducing the effects of high temperatures on olive trees and we screened the  
 281 most resistant CVs to extreme temperature and humidity conditions.

282

283

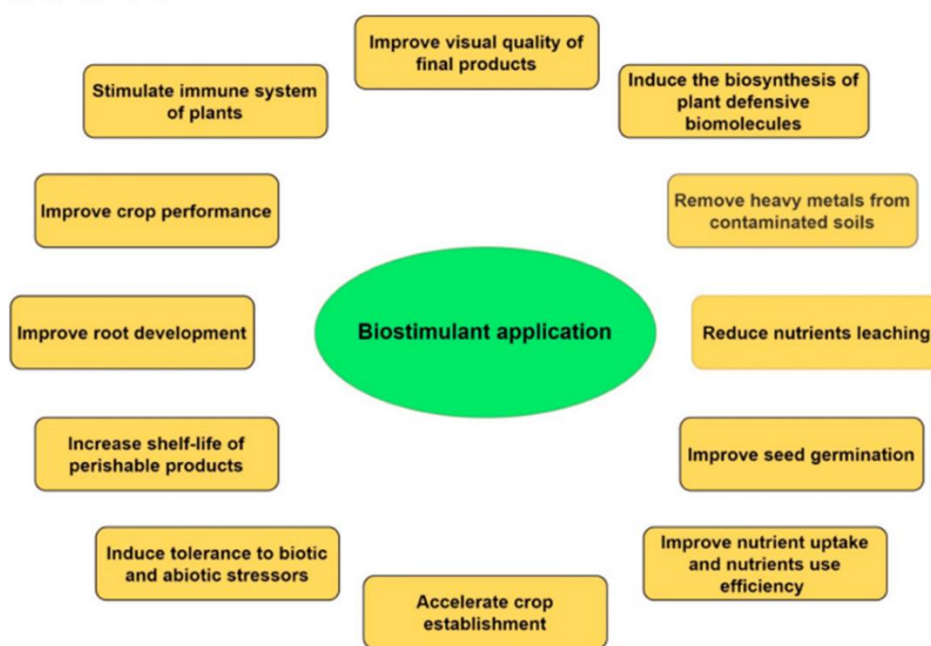
## 284 **1.4 Strategies to mitigate the climate changes effects: use of natural** 285 **biostimulants**

286

287 The regulation of plant growth and the development and alleviation of the negative effects  
288 of environmental stresses, are important factors determining the productivity of cultivated  
289 plants. While it is well recognized that biotic and abiotic stress prevents essentially all crop  
290 systems from achieving their yield potential, current understanding of the mechanisms  
291 involved, and the strategies to mitigate these effects are limited. Abiotic stresses may be  
292 prevented by optimizing plant growth conditions and through provision of water and  
293 nutrients and plant growth regulators (PGRs—auxins, cytokinins, gibberellins,  
294 strigolactones, brassinosteroids). Another strategy is to improve soil management with  
295 agronomic techniques to contain water losses or implement controlled water deficit  
296 techniques that lead to saving water resources. In addition to these traditional approaches,  
297 biostimulants are increasingly being integrated into production systems with the goal of  
298 modifying physiological processes in plants to optimize productivity [60–62]. Biostimulants  
299 can be treated as an additive to fertilizers and support the uptake of nutrients, promote plant  
300 growth, and increase tolerance to abiotic stress. The definition of biostimulants is wide and  
301 not sufficiently precise. However, there are two main features that distinguish biostimulants  
302 from other growth and plant-protection agents. A biostimulant may be any substance or  
303 mixture of substances of natural origin or microorganism which improves the condition of  
304 crops without causing adverse side effects [59], they cannot be defined as fertilizers because  
305 they do not provide nutrients directly to plants. Biostimulants may facilitate the acquisition  
306 of nutrients by supporting metabolic processes in the soil and plants and they may be used  
307 in the form of soil preparations (powders, granules, or solutions added to the soil) or as  
308 liquid foliar application products [63]. Biostimulants can be introduced into the irrigation  
309 system and taken up by plants along with water [64]. The use of biostimulants can increase  
310 yields, increase the concentration of foliar pigments, secondary metabolites, and vitamins,  
311 increase the resistance to numerous biotic and abiotic stress of cultivated plants, reduce  
312 fertilizer delivery and encourage agriculture close to organic farming, thereby reducing the

313 environmental contamination. Additional benefits include increased germination rate,  
 314 improved root depth, and reduced post-transplant stress (**Fig. 4**). Various compounds with  
 315 bioactive properties can be utilized as biostimulants to boost plant growth and development  
 316 under normal and stressful conditions [65,66], while among the distinctive characteristics a  
 317 biostimulatory product must improve nutrients use efficiency, tolerance to abiotic stressors,  
 318 quality of the final product and nutrients availability in soil [67]. So far, six distinct  
 319 categories of biostimulants are recognized, including microbial inoculants, humic  
 320 substances, such as humic and fulvic acids, protein hydrolysates and amino acids,  
 321 biopolymers, inorganic compounds. and seaweed extracts, all of which are commercially  
 322 available with wide applications in agriculture [68].

*Shahrajabian et al. 2020*



**Figure 4.** The most important biostimulants effects on crops.

323  
 324  
 325  
 326 In recent years the use of biostimulant products has also extended to the cultivation of the  
 327 olive tree, in fact in the bibliography there are some studies showing the positive effects of  
 328 these products on the yield and quality of the oil. In adult olive trees, biostimulants were  
 329 reported as being able to improve the yield and fruit characteristics [69,70], to replace  
 330 fertilizers of inorganic origin [71] and to have positive effects on oil quality. Almadi et al.

331 [73] demonstrated that biostimulants increased the growth of young olive trees stimulating  
332 physiological processes, that is, by improving assimilate production through  
333 photosynthesis. Very few studies have been carried out to evaluate the possibilities of using  
334 biostimulants on olive to increase vegetative and/or reproductive growth and/or olive oil  
335 quality, in fact one of the purpose of our study was to test the response in qualitative-  
336 quantitative terms of both the olives and the oil with different biostimulants application.

337

## 338 **1.5 Another strategy to mitigate climate change effects: use of anti-** 339 **transpirant products**

340

341 It is important to adopt agronomic practices that allow a better adaptability for drought and  
342 high temperature, and therefore the capacity to integrate both tolerance and recovery  
343 capacity [34] of olive orchards. Olive withstands to a high degree the low water availability,  
344 by means of morphological, physiological, and biochemical adaptations. Nonetheless, water  
345 deficit has significant impacts on water relations, oxidative phenomena and use  
346 and biomass production in terms of growth and yield [74]. In addition, the simultaneous  
347 occurrence of multiple abiotic constraint factors in summer months, such as high heat loads  
348 and high irradiance levels, can aggravate drought effects. Since the region where the  
349 majority of olive culture is located, i.e. Mediterranean basin, is particularly vulnerable to  
350 climate change one may expect more severe heat and drought stress during the following  
351 years [75].

352 One neglected agronomic technique that has the potential to significantly contribute to  
353 abiotic stress amelioration in food crop production is the use of anti-transpirants. Anti-  
354 transpirants product are materials that reduce transpiration, can potentially result in greater  
355 food production by releasing more of a crop's potential yield during drought [76]. They are  
356 compounds applied to plant leaves to reduce transpiration since they reduce the stomatal  
357 opening and increase the leaf resistance to water vapor diffusion, and they have often been  
358 used to prevent water stress. Reducing rates of transpiration directly by anti-transpirant

359 sprays avoided the need for drastically altering environmental conditions experiments  
360 designed to evaluate the effects of transpiration [77]. Anti-transpirants have been used  
361 successfully in agriculture to control leaf transpiration and improve the quality of different  
362 cultures [58,78,79].

363 Anti-transpirant products can be divided into three categories that have been extensively  
364 described by Mphande et al. [76]: reflective anti-transpirants (kaolin), metabolic or stomata-  
365 closing antitranspirant (prominent in this class is exogenous abscisic acid – ABA) and film-  
366 forming anti-transpirants (di-1-p-menthene and poly-1-p-menthen). Originally, some of  
367 these products, as the kaolin was developed for the suppression of pests in many crops, but  
368 later, it has been demonstrated that the white kaolin film formed on the leaf surface  
369 increases the reflection of incoming solar radiation [80].

370 Studies on the application of anti-transpirant products on various crops are reported in the  
371 bibliography [58,77,78], while there are still few studies conducted on the efficiency of these  
372 products on the characteristics of both the olives and the oil, in fact for this reason in the  
373 present study we evaluated the effect of anti-transpirant products on the qualitative-  
374 quantitative parameters of olives and oil.

375

## 376 **1.6 Cultivars resistant to abiotic stress**

377

378 The projections of climate changes in the Mediterranean areas are rising concerns not only  
379 for gradual warming but also for abrupt variations of seasonal temperatures. Consequently,  
380 researchers commit to select genotypes tolerant to high temperatures or heat waves and to  
381 clarify the physiological processes involved in heat-stress responses [81,82]. Climate change  
382 is impacting on the biological dynamics of plants showing phenological aberrancies [83,84].  
383 In pome and stone-fruit trees of temperate regions, extreme weather events are reported to  
384 affect production in key phases (as the erratic break of the bud dormancy) that ultimately  
385 results in plant yield reductions and financial losses [85–87]. Temperature exposure over

386 time is the main driver for spring development, including bloom timing and leaf-out [88,89].  
387 Among reproductive traits, pollen interaction with the environment change represents a  
388 potential bottleneck in plant life cycle that can limit the reproductive fitness and  
389 productivity in plant species [90].

390 Indeed, pollen functionality has been widely reported to be extremely sensitive to  
391 environmental constraints [91–93]. Particularly, pollen viability and germination are mostly  
392 dependent on temperature and humidity exposure of pollen grains [94].

393 The olive has significant phenotypic and genetic variability [4,95]. Factors including plant  
394 longevity, limited selection pressure, and limited replacement with new genotypes have  
395 reduced genetic erosion and favored the preservation of genetic diversity of olive varieties  
396 [96]. Temperature also influences both drupe development and oil composition in olive. For  
397 example, in very hot sites, olives can show early pigmentation due to the rapid degradation  
398 of chlorophyll due to high temperatures [96], whereas in sites with lower temperatures,  
399 olive oil has a high content of unsaturated fatty acids [97]. Temperature can also influence  
400 the aromatic components of olive oil, reducing the content of volatile substances [98]. Hence,  
401 it is arguable that the growing environment is crucial in expressing the typical  
402 characteristics and quality of olive cultivars [99]. In most crop species, including *Olea*  
403 *europaea* L., the production of fruits and seeds relies on pollen functionality. Since pollen  
404 viability and germinability are both essential to ensure fertilization, the interaction of pollen  
405 with extreme weather events can significantly limit crops productivity in the current climate  
406 change scenario [100]. For this reason, it is important to select cultivars resistant to extreme  
407 climatic conditions to guarantee good production and high-quality oil.

408

409

410

411

## 412 **1.7 Aim of the research**

413

414 This PhD project aims to advance the understanding of plant responses to applications of  
415 biostimulants and anti-transpirants products in abiotic stress conditions and to select  
416 Campanian olive cultivars that are more resistant to high temperature and humidity  
417 conditions during the flowering. Therefore, the main aims of this research are:

- 418 1. evaluation of biostimulants effect on plant growth and bioactive compounds on  
419 young olive trees under abiotic stress conditions.
- 420 2. effects of anti-transpirant products to assess: biometric, eco-physiological and  
421 nutraceutical parameters of young olive trees under abiotic stress conditions;
- 422 3. effect of biostimulants application on *Olea europaea* L. in Mediterranean conditions  
423 on production and bioactive compounds of drupes and oil;
- 424 4. varietal screening of Campanian olive cultivars resistant to high temperature and  
425 different humidity conditions during flowering.

426

## 427 **1.1 References**

428

- 429 1. Loukas, M.; Krimbas, C.B. History of Olive Cultivars Based on Their Genetic  
430 Distances. *Journal of Horticultural Science* 1983, 58, 121–127,  
431 doi:10.1080/00221589.1983.11515099.
- 432 2. El, S.N.; Karakaya, S. Olive Tree ( *Olea Europaea* ) Leaves: Potential Beneficial Effects  
433 on Human Health. *Nutrition Reviews* 2009, 67, 632–638, doi:10.1111/j.1753-  
434 4887.2009.00248.x.
- 435 3. Besnard, G.; Khadari, B.; Navascués, M.; Fernández-Mazuecos, M.; El Bakkali, A.;  
436 Arrigo, N.; Baali-Cherif, D.; Brunini-Bronzini de Caraffa, V.; Santoni, S.; Vargas, P.; et  
437 al. The Complex History of the Olive Tree: From Late Quaternary Diversification of  
438 Mediterranean Lineages to Primary Domestication in the Northern Levant. *Proc. R.*  
439 *Soc. B.* 2013, 280, 20122833, doi:10.1098/rspb.2012.2833.

- 440 4. Ayed, R.B.; Grati-Kamoun, N.; Moreau, F.; Rebaï, A. Comparative Study of  
441 Microsatellite Profiles of DNA from Oil and Leaves of Two Tunisian Olive Cultivars.  
442 Eur Food Res Technol 2009, 229, 757–762, doi:10.1007/s00217-009-1111-3.
- 443 5. Poljuha, D.; Sladonja, B.; Šetić, E.; Milotić, A.; Bandelj, D.; Jakše, J.; Javornik, B. DNA  
444 Fingerprinting of Olive Varieties in Istria (Croatia) by Microsatellite Markers. Scientia  
445 Horticulturae 2008, 115, 223–230, doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2007.08.018.
- 446 6. Rallo, P.; Dorado, G.; Martín, A. Development of Simple Sequence Repeats (SSRs) in  
447 Olive Tree (*Olea Europaea* L.). Theor Appl Genet 2000, 101, 984–989,  
448 doi:10.1007/s001220051571.
- 449 7. Ganino, T.; Bartolini, G.; Fabbri, A. The Classification of Olive Germplasm. The  
450 Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology 2006, 81, 319–334,  
451 doi:10.1080/14620316.2006.11512069.
- 452 8. Muzzalupo, I.; Stefanizzi, F.; Salimonti, A.; Falabella, R.; Perri, E. Microsatellite  
453 Markers for Identification of a Group of Italian Olive Accessions. Sci. agric.  
454 (Piracicaba, Braz.) 2009, 66, 685–690, doi:10.1590/S0103-90162009000500014.
- 455 9. Ciatelli, A.; Fortunati, T.; De Feis, I.; Castiglione, S. Oil Composition and Genetic  
456 Biodiversity of Ancient and New Olive (*Olea Europea* L.) Varieties and Accessions of  
457 Southern Italy. Plant Science 2013, 210, 82–92, doi:10.1016/j.plantsci.2013.05.011.
- 458 10. Lanza, B.; Ninfali, P. Antioxidants in Extra Virgin Olive Oil and Table Olives:  
459 Connections between Agriculture and Processing for Health Choices. Antioxidants  
460 2020, 9, 41, doi:10.3390/antiox9010041.
- 461 11. Briante, R.; Febbraio, F.; Nucci, R. Antioxidant Properties of Low Molecular Weight  
462 Phenols Present in the Mediterranean Diet. J. Agric. Food Chem. 2003, 51, 6975–6981,  
463 doi:10.1021/jf034471r.
- 464 12. Escrich, E.; Ramírez-Tortosa, M.C.; Sánchez-Rovira, P.; Colomer, R.; Solanas, M.;  
465 Gaforio, J.J. Olive Oil in Cancer Prevention and Progression. Nutrition Reviews 2006,  
466 64, S40–S52, doi:10.1111/j.1753-4887.2006.tb00262.x.

- 467 13. Scarmeas, N.; Stern, Y.; Tang, M.-X.; Mayeux, R.; Luchsinger, J.A. Mediterranean Diet  
468 and Risk for Alzheimer's Disease. *Ann Neurol.* 2006, 59, 912–921,  
469 doi:10.1002/ana.20854.
- 470 14. Braga, C.; Vecchia, C.L.; Franceschi, S.; Negri, E.; Parpinel, M.; Decarli, A.; Giacosa, A.;  
471 Trichopoulos, D. Olive Oil, Other Seasoning Fats, and the Risk of Colorectal  
472 Carcinoma. *Cancer* 1998, 82, 448–453, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1097-  
473 0142(19980201)82:3<448::AID-CNCR4>3.0.CO;2-L.
- 474 15. Kennedy, J.J.; Dunn, R.J.H.; Titchner, H.A.; Morice, C.P.; Killick, R.E.; McCarthy, M.P.  
475 Global and Regional Climate in 2017. *Weather* 2018, 73, 382–390,  
476 doi:10.1002/wea.3421.
- 477 16. King, A.D.; Karoly, D.J.; Henley, B.J. Australian Climate Extremes at 1.5 °C and 2 °C  
478 of Global Warming. *Nature Clim Change* 2017, 7, 412–416, doi:10.1038/nclimate3296.
- 479 17. Kuglitsch, F.G.; Toreti, A.; Xoplaki, E.; Della-Marta, P.M.; Zerefos, C.S.; Türkeş, M.;  
480 Luterbacher, J. Heat Wave Changes in the Eastern Mediterranean since 1960: HEAT  
481 WAVES IN THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 2010, 37,  
482 doi:10.1029/2009GL041841.
- 483 18. Alexander, L.V. Global Observed Long-Term Changes in Temperature and  
484 Precipitation Extremes: A Review of Progress and Limitations in IPCC Assessments  
485 and Beyond. *Weather and Climate Extremes* 2016, 11, 4–16,  
486 doi:10.1016/j.wace.2015.10.007.
- 487 19. Frich, P.; Alexander, L.; Della-Marta, P.; Gleason, B.; Haylock, M.; Klein Tank, A.;  
488 Peterson, T. Observed Coherent Changes in Climatic Extremes during the Second Half  
489 of the Twentieth Century. *Clim. Res.* 2002, 19, 193–212, doi:10.3354/cr019193.
- 490 20. Porter, J.R.; Semenov, M.A. Crop Responses to Climatic Variation. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*  
491 *B* 2005, 360, 2021–2035, doi:10.1098/rstb.2005.1752.
- 492 21. Costa, R.; Fraga, H.; Fernandes, P.M.; Santos, J.A. Implications of Future Bioclimatic  
493 Shifts on Portuguese Forests. *Reg Environ Change* 2017, 17, 117–127,  
494 doi:10.1007/s10113-016-0980-9.

- 495 22. Fraga, H.; García de Cortázar Atauri, I.; Malheiro, A.C.; Moutinho-Pereira, J.; Santos,  
496 J.A. Viticulture in Portugal: A Review of Recent Trends and Climate Change  
497 Projections. *OENO One* 2017, 51, 61, doi:10.20870/oeno-one.2016.0.0.1621.
- 498 23. Fraga, H.; Moriondo, M.; Leolini, L.; Santos, J.A. Mediterranean Olive Orchards under  
499 Climate Change: A Review of Future Impacts and Adaptation Strategies. *Agronomy*  
500 2020, 11, 56, doi:10.3390/agronomy11010056.
- 501 24. Therios, I.N. *Olives; Crop production science in horticulture*; CABI: Wallingford ;  
502 Cambridge, MA, 2009; ISBN 978-1-84593-458-3.
- 503 25. Brito, C.; Dinis, L.-T.; Moutinho-Pereira, J.; Correia, C. Kaolin, an Emerging Tool to  
504 Alleviate the Effects of Abiotic Stresses on Crop Performance. *Scientia Horticulturae*  
505 2019, 250, 310–316, doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2019.02.070.
- 506 26. Kumar, S.; Kaur, R.; Kaur, N.; Bhandhari, K.; Kaushal, N.; Gupta, K.; Bains, T.S.;  
507 Nayyar, H. Heat-Stress Induced Inhibition in Growth and Chlorosis in Mungbean  
508 (*Phaseolus Aureus* Roxb.) Is Partly Mitigated by Ascorbic Acid Application and Is  
509 Related to Reduction in Oxidative Stress. *Acta Physiol Plant* 2011, 33, 2091–2101,  
510 doi:10.1007/s11738-011-0748-2.
- 511 27. Hasanuzzaman, M.; Nahar, K.; Alam, Md.; Roychowdhury, R.; Fujita, M.  
512 Physiological, Biochemical, and Molecular Mechanisms of Heat Stress Tolerance in  
513 Plants. *IJMS* 2013, 14, 9643–9684, doi:10.3390/ijms14059643.
- 514 28. Toh, S.; Imamura, A.; Watanabe, A.; Nakabayashi, K.; Okamoto, M.; Jikumaru, Y.;  
515 Hanada, A.; Aso, Y.; Ishiyama, K.; Tamura, N.; et al. High Temperature-Induced  
516 Abscisic Acid Biosynthesis and Its Role in the Inhibition of Gibberellin Action in  
517 *Arabidopsis* Seeds. *Plant Physiology* 2008, 146, 1368–1385, doi:10.1104/pp.107.113738.
- 518 29. Rodríguez, M.; Canales, E.; Borrás-Hidalgo, O. Molecular Aspects of Abiotic Stress in  
519 Plants.
- 520 30. Ashraf, M.; Foolad, M.R. Roles of Glycine Betaine and Proline in Improving Plant  
521 Abiotic Stress Resistance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 2007, 59, 206–216,  
522 doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2005.12.006.

- 523 31. Greer, D.H.; Weedon, M.M. Modelling Photosynthetic Responses to Temperature of  
524 Grapevine (*Vitis Vinifera* Cv. Semillon) Leaves on Vines Grown in a Hot Climate:  
525 Photosynthetic Temperature Responses of Semillon. *Plant, Cell & Environment* 2012,  
526 35, 1050–1064, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3040.2011.02471.x.
- 527 32. Tan, W.; Meng, Q. wei; Brestic, M.; Olsovska, K.; Yang, X. Photosynthesis Is Improved  
528 by Exogenous Calcium in Heat-Stressed Tobacco Plants. *Journal of Plant Physiology*  
529 2011, 168, 2063–2071, doi:10.1016/j.jplph.2011.06.009.
- 530 33. Passarella, V.S.; Savin, R.; Slafer, G.A. Breeding Effects on Sensitivity of Barley Grain  
531 Weight and Quality to Events of High Temperature during Grain Filling. *Euphytica*  
532 2005, 141, 41, doi:10.1007/s10681-005-5068-4.
- 533 34. Wang, S. Genotypic Variation in Growth and Physiological Response to Drought  
534 Stress and Re-Watering Reveals the Critical Role of Recovery in Drought Adaptation  
535 in Maize Seedlings. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2016, 6, 15.
- 536 35. Ribeiro, H.; Cunha, M.; Abreu, I. Quantitative Forecasting of Olive Yield in Northern  
537 Portugal Using a Bioclimatic Model. *Aerobiologia* 2008, 24, 141–150,  
538 doi:10.1007/s10453-008-9094-2.
- 539 36. Orlandi, F.; Rojo, J.; Picornell, A.; Oteros, J.; Pérez-Badia, R.; Fornaciari, M. Impact of  
540 Climate Change on Olive Crop Production in Italy. *Atmosphere* 2020, 11, 595,  
541 doi:10.3390/atmos11060595.
- 542 37. Alowaiesh, B.; Singh, Z.; Fang, Z.; Kailis, S.G. Harvest Time Impacts the Fatty Acid  
543 Compositions, Phenolic Compounds and Sensory Attributes of Frantoio and  
544 Manzanilla Olive Oil. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2018, 234, 74–80,  
545 doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2018.02.017.
- 546 38. García-Inza, G.P.; Castro, D.N.; Hall, A.J.; Rousseaux, M.C. Opposite Oleic Acid  
547 Responses to Temperature in Oils from the Seed and Mesocarp of the Olive Fruit.  
548 *European Journal of Agronomy* 2016, 76, 138–147, doi:10.1016/j.eja.2016.03.003.
- 549 39. García-Inza, G.P.; Castro, D.N.; Hall, A.J.; Rousseaux, M.C. Responses to Temperature  
550 of Fruit Dry Weight, Oil Concentration, and Oil Fatty Acid Composition in Olive (*Olea*

- 551 *Europaea* L. Var. 'Arauco'). *European Journal of Agronomy* 2014, 54, 107–115,  
552 doi:10.1016/j.eja.2013.12.005.
- 553 40. Lombardo, N.; Marone, E.; Alessandrino, M.; Godino, G.; Madeo, A.; Fiorino, P.  
554 Influence of Growing Season Temperatures in the Fatty Acids (FAs) of Triacylglycerols  
555 (TAGs) Composition in Italian Cultivars Of.
- 556 41. Mailer, R.J.; Ayton, J.; Graham, K. The Influence of Growing Region, Cultivar and  
557 Harvest Timing on the Diversity of Australian Olive Oil. *J Am Oil Chem Soc* 2010, 87,  
558 877–884, doi:10.1007/s11746-010-1608-8.
- 559 42. Nissim, Y.; Shloberg, M.; Biton, I.; Many, Y.; Doron-Faigenboim, A.; Zemach, H.;  
560 Hovav, R.; Kerem, Z.; Avidan, B.; Ben-Ari, G. High Temperature Environment  
561 Reduces Olive Oil Yield and Quality. *PLoS ONE* 2020, 15, e0231956,  
562 doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0231956.
- 563 43. Bhargava, S.; Sawant, K. Drought Stress Adaptation: Metabolic Adjustment and  
564 Regulation of Gene Expression. *Plant Breed* 2013, 132, 21–32, doi:10.1111/pbr.12004.
- 565 44. Anjum, F.; Yaseen, M.; Rasool, E.; Wahid, A.; Anjum, S. WATER STRESS IN BARLEY  
566 (HORDEUM VULGARE L.) I. EFFECT ON MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERS.
- 567 45. Bhatt, R.M.; Rao, N.K.S. INFLUENCE OF POD LOAD ON RESPONSE OF OKRA TO  
568 WATER STRESS. 2005, 10.
- 569 46. Kusaka, M.; Ohta, M.; Fujimura, T. Contribution of Inorganic Components to Osmotic  
570 Adjustment and Leaf Folding for Drought Tolerance in Pearl Millet. *Physiologia*  
571 *Plantarum* 2005, 125, 474–489, doi:10.1111/j.1399-3054.2005.00578.x.
- 572 47. Shao, H.-B.; Chu, L.-Y.; Jaleel, C.A.; Zhao, C.-X. Water-Deficit Stress-Induced  
573 Anatomical Changes in Higher Plants. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 2008, 331, 215–225,  
574 doi:10.1016/j.crv.2008.01.002.
- 575 48. Jones, H.G. Physiological Aspects of the Control of Water Status in Horticultural  
576 Crops. *HortSci* 1990, 25, 19–25, doi:10.21273/HORTSCI.25.1.19.
- 577 49. Nezhadahmadi, A.; Prodhan, Z.H.; Faruq, G. Drought Tolerance in Wheat. *The*  
578 *Scientific World Journal* 2013, 2013, 1–12, doi:10.1155/2013/610721.

- 579 50. Parkash, V.; Singh, S. A Review on Potential Plant-Based Water Stress Indicators for  
580 Vegetable Crops. *Sustainability* 2020, 12, 3945, doi:10.3390/su12103945.
- 581 51. Liu, F.; Jensen, C.R.; Andersen, M.N. Hydraulic and Chemical Signals in the Control  
582 of Leaf Expansion and Stomatal Conductance in Soybean Exposed to Drought Stress.  
583 *Functional Plant Biol.* 2003, 30, 65, doi:10.1071/FP02170.
- 584 52. Ihuoma, S.O.; Madramootoo, C.A. Recent Advances in Crop Water Stress Detection.  
585 *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2017, 141, 267–275,  
586 doi:10.1016/j.compag.2017.07.026.
- 587 53. Hsiao, T.C.; Xu, L. Sensitivity of Growth of Roots versus Leaves to Water Stress:  
588 Biophysical Analysis and Relation to Water Transport. *Journal of Experimental*  
589 *Botany* 2000, 51, 1595–1616, doi:10.1093/jexbot/51.350.1595.
- 590 54. Kingston-Smith, A.H.; Foyer, C.H. Bundle Sheath Proteins Are More Sensitive to  
591 Oxidative Damage than Those of the Mesophyll in Maize Leaves Exposed to Paraquat  
592 or Low Temperatures.
- 593 55. Petridis, A. Effect of Water Deficit on Leaf Phenolic Composition, Gas Exchange,  
594 Oxidative Damage and Antioxidant Activity of Four Greek Olive (*Olea Europaea* L.)  
595 Cultivars. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 2012, 11.
- 596 56. Hunter, J.J.; Visser, J.H. The Effect of Partial Defoliation, Leaf Position and  
597 Developmental Stage of the Vine on the Photosynthetic Activity of *Vitis Vinifera* L.  
598 Cv Cabernet Sauvignon. *SAJEV* 2017, 9, doi:10.21548/9-2-2297.
- 599 57. Retamales, J.B.; Montecino, J.M.; Lobos, G.A.; Rojas, L.A. COLORED SHADING NETS  
600 INCREASE YIELDS AND PROFITABILITY OF HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRIES. *Acta*  
601 *Hortic.* 2008, 193–197, doi:10.17660/ActaHortic.2008.770.22.
- 602 58. Di Vaio, C.; Marallo, N.; Di Lorenzo, R.; Pisciotta, A. Anti-Transpirant Effects on Vine  
603 Physiology, Berry and Wine Composition of Cv. Aglianico (*Vitis Vinifera* L.) Grown  
604 in South Italy. *Agronomy* 2019, 9, 244, doi:10.3390/agronomy9050244.
- 605 59. du Jardin, P. Plant Biostimulants: Definition, Concept, Main Categories and  
606 Regulation. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2015, 196, 3–14, doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2015.09.021.

- 607 60. Yakhin, O.I.; Lubyaynov, A.A.; Yakhin, I.A.; Brown, P.H. Biostimulants in Plant  
608 Science: A Global Perspective. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2017, 7, doi:10.3389/fpls.2016.02049.
- 609 61. Graziani, G.; Ritieni, A.; Cirillo, A.; Cice, D.; Di Vaio, C. Effects of Biostimulants on  
610 Annurca Fruit Quality and Potential Nutraceutical Compounds at Harvest and during  
611 Storage. *Plants* 2020, 9, 775, doi:10.3390/plants9060775.
- 612 62. Di-Vaio, C.; Cirillo, A.; Cice, D.; El-Nakhel, C.; Roupael, Y. Biostimulant Application  
613 Improves Yield Parameters and Accentuates Fruit Color of Annurca Apples.  
614 *Agronomy* 2021, 11, 715, doi:10.3390/agronomy11040715.
- 615 63. Kocira, A.; Świeca, M.; Kocira, S.; Złotek, U.; Jakubczyk, A. Enhancement of Yield,  
616 Nutritional and Nutraceutical Properties of Two Common Bean Cultivars Following  
617 the Application of Seaweed Extract (*Ecklonia Maxima*). *Saudi Journal of Biological*  
618 *Sciences* 2018, 25, 563–571, doi:10.1016/j.sjbs.2016.01.039.
- 619 64. Drobek, M.; Fraç, M.; Cybulska, J. Plant Biostimulants: Importance of the Quality and  
620 Yield of Horticultural Crops and the Improvement of Plant Tolerance to Abiotic  
621 Stress—A Review. *Agronomy* 2019, 9, 335, doi:10.3390/agronomy9060335.
- 622 65. Askari-Khorasgani, O.; Hatterman-Valenti, H.; Flores Pardo, F.B.; Pessarakli, M. Plant  
623 and Symbiont Metabolic Regulation and Biostimulants Application Improve  
624 Symbiotic Performance and Cold Acclimation. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 2019, 42,  
625 2151–2163, doi:10.1080/01904167.2019.1648681.
- 626 66. Massa, D.; Lenzi, A.; Montoneri, E.; Ginepro, M.; Prisa, D.; Burchi, G. Plant Response  
627 to Biowaste Soluble Hydrolysates in Hibiscus Grown under Limiting Nutrient  
628 Availability. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 2018, 41, 396–409,  
629 doi:10.1080/01904167.2017.1404611.
- 630 67. Roupael, Y.; Colla, G. Editorial: Biostimulants in Agriculture. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2020,  
631 11, 40, doi:10.3389/fpls.2020.00040.
- 632 68. Shahrajabian, M.H.; Chaski, C.; Polyzos, N.; Petropoulos, S.A. Biostimulants  
633 Application: A Low Input Cropping Management Tool for Sustainable Farming of  
634 Vegetables. *Biomolecules* 2021, 11, 698, doi:10.3390/biom11050698.

- 635 69. Ali, A.H.; Aboohanah, M.A.; Abdulhussein, M.A. Impact of Foliar Application with  
636 Dry Yeast Suspension and Amino Acid on Vegetative Growth, Yield and Quality  
637 Characteristics of Olive (*Olea Europaea* L.) Trees.
- 638 70. Chouliaras, V.; Tasioula, M.; Chatzissavvidis, C.; Therios, I.; Tsabolatidou, E. The  
639 Effects of a Seaweed Extract in Addition to Nitrogen and Boron Fertilization on  
640 Productivity, Fruit Maturation, Leaf Nutritional Status and Oil Quality of the Olive (  
641 *Olea Europaea* L.) Cultivar Koroneiki: Effect of Seaweed Extract on Olive Tree  
642 Nutritional Status and Productivity. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 2009, 89, 984–988,  
643 doi:10.1002/jsfa.3543.
- 644 71. Hernández-Hernandez, G.; Salazar, D.M.; Martínez-Tomé, J.; López-Cortés, I. The Use  
645 of Biostimulants in High-Density Olive Growing: Quality and Production. *AJAAR*  
646 2019, 1–14, doi:10.9734/ajaar/2019/v10i430034.
- 647 72. Zouari, I.; Mechri, B.; Tekaya, M.; Dabbaghi, O.; Cheraief, I.; Mguidiche, A.; Annabi,  
648 K.; Laabidi, F.; Attia, F.; Hammami, M.; et al. Olive Oil Quality Influenced by  
649 Biostimulant Foliar Fertilizers. *Braz. J. Biol. Sci.* 2020, 7, 3–18,  
650 doi:10.21472/bjbs(2020)071501.
- 651 73. Almadi, L.; Paoletti, A.; Cinosi, N.; Daher, E.; Rosati, A.; Di Vaio, C.; Famiani, F. A  
652 Biostimulant Based on Protein Hydrolysates Promotes the Growth of Young Olive  
653 Trees. *Agriculture* 2020, 10, 618, doi:10.3390/agriculture10120618.
- 654 74. Bacelar, E.A.; Santos, D.L.; Moutinho-Pereira, J.M.; Goncalves, B.C.; Ferreira, H.F.;  
655 Correia, C.M. Immediate Responses and Adaptative Strategies of Three Olive  
656 Cultivars under Contrasting Water Availability Regimes: Changes on Structure and  
657 Chemical Composition of Foliage and Oxidative Damage. *Plant Science* 2006, 10.
- 658 75. Denaxa, N.-K.; Damvakaris, T.; Roussos, P.A. Antioxidant Defense System in Young  
659 Olive Plants against Drought Stress and Mitigation of Adverse Effects through  
660 External Application of Alleviating Products. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2020, 259, 108812,  
661 doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2019.108812.

- 662 76. Mphande, W.; Kettlewell, P.S.; Grove, I.G.; Farrell, A.D. The Potential of  
663 Antitranspirants in Drought Management of Arable Crops: A Review. *Agricultural*  
664 *Water Management* 2020, 236, 106143, doi:10.1016/j.agwat.2020.106143.
- 665 77. del Amor, F.M.; Cuadra-Crespo, P.; Walker, D.J.; Cámara, J.M.; Madrid, R. Effect of  
666 Foliar Application of Antitranspirant on Photosynthesis and Water Relations of  
667 Pepper Plants under Different Levels of CO<sub>2</sub> and Water Stress. *Journal of Plant*  
668 *Physiology* 2010, 167, 1232–1238, doi:10.1016/j.jplph.2010.04.010.
- 669 78. Di Vaio, C.; Villano, C.; Lisanti, M.T.; Marallo, N.; Cirillo, A.; Di Lorenzo, R.; Pisciotta,  
670 A. Application of Anti-Transpirant to Control Sugar Accumulation in Grape Berries  
671 and Alcohol Degree in Wines Obtained from Thinned and Unthinned Vines of Cv.  
672 Falanghina (*Vitis Vinifera* L.). *Agronomy* 2020, 10, 345,  
673 doi:10.3390/agronomy10030345.
- 674 79. del Amor, F.M.; Rubio, J.S. Effects of Antitranspirant Spray and Potassium: Calcium:  
675 Magnesium Ratio on Photosynthesis, Nutrient and Water Uptake, Growth, and Yield  
676 of Sweet Pepper. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 2009, 32, 97–111,  
677 doi:10.1080/01904160802531043.
- 678 80. Lombardini, L.; Harris, M.K.; Glenn, D.M. Effects of Particle Film Application on Leaf  
679 Gas Exchange, Water Relations, Nut Yield, and Insect Populations in Mature Pecan  
680 Trees. 2005, 40, 5.
- 681 81. Hedhly, A.; Hormaza, J.I.; Herrero, M. Global Warming and Sexual Plant  
682 Reproduction. *Trends in Plant Science* 2009, 14, 30–36,  
683 doi:10.1016/j.tplants.2008.11.001.
- 684 82. Mesihovic, A.; Iannacone, R.; Firon, N.; Fragkostefanakis, S. Heat Stress Regimes for  
685 the Investigation of Pollen Thermotolerance in Crop Plants. *Plant Reprod* 2016, 29, 93–  
686 105, doi:10.1007/s00497-016-0281-y.
- 687 83. Walther, G.-R.; Post, E.; Convey, P.; Menzel, A.; Parmesan, C.; Beebee, T.J.C.;  
688 Fromentin, J.-M.; Hoegh-Guldberg, O.; Bairlein, F. Ecological Responses to Recent  
689 Climate Change. *Nature* 2002, 416, 389–395, doi:10.1038/416389a.

- 690 84. White, M.A.; de BEURS, K.M.; Didan, K.; Inouye, D.W.; Richardson, A.D.; Jensen,  
691 O.P.; O'Keefe, J.; Zhang, G.; Nemani, R.R.; van LEEUWEN, W.J.D.; et al.  
692 Intercomparison, Interpretation, and Assessment of Spring Phenology in North  
693 America Estimated from Remote Sensing for 1982-2006. *Global Change Biology* 2009,  
694 15, 2335–2359, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.01910.x.
- 695 85. Byrne, D.H.; Sherman, W.B.; Bacon, T.A. Stone Fruit Genetic Pool and Its Exploitation  
696 for Growing under Warm Winter Conditions. In *Temperate Fruit Crops in Warm*  
697 *Climates*; Erez, A., Ed.; Springer Netherlands: Dordrecht, 2000; pp. 157–230 ISBN 978-  
698 90-481-4017-6.
- 699 86. Legave, J.M.; Blanke, M.; Christen, D.; Giovannini, D.; Mathieu, V.; Oger, R. A  
700 Comprehensive Overview of the Spatial and Temporal Variability of Apple Bud  
701 Dormancy Release and Blooming Phenology in Western Europe. *Int J Biometeorol*  
702 2013, 57, 317–331, doi:10.1007/s00484-012-0551-9.
- 703 87. Bartolini, S.; Massai, R.; Iacona, C.; Guerriero, R.; Viti, R. Forty-Year Investigations on  
704 Apricot Blooming: Evidences of Climate Change Effects. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2019,  
705 244, 399–405, doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2018.09.070.
- 706 88. Rathcke, B. *Phenological Patterns of Terrestrial Plants*. 2023.
- 707 89. Bertin, R.I. Plant Phenology And Distribution In Relation To Recent Climate Change.  
708 *The Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society* 2008, 135, 126–146, doi:10.3159/07-RP-  
709 035R.1.
- 710 90. Aronne, G. Identification of Bottlenecks in the Plant Life Cycle for Sustainable  
711 Conservation of Rare and Endangered Species. *Front. Ecol. Evol.* 2017, 5, 76,  
712 doi:10.3389/fevo.2017.00076.
- 713 91. Aronne, G.; Buonanno, M.; De Micco, V. Reproducing under a Warming Climate:  
714 Long Winter Flowering and Extended Flower Longevity in the Only Mediterranean  
715 and Maritime Primula. *Plant Biol J* 2015, 17, 535–544, doi:10.1111/plb.12239.
- 716 92. Asma, B.M. Determination of Pollen Viability, Germination Ratios and Morphology  
717 of Eight Apricot Genotypes.

- 718 93. Pirlak, L. The Effects of Temperature on Pollen Germination and Pollen Tube Growth  
719 of Apricot and Sweet Cherry.
- 720 94. Iovane, M.; Izzo, L.G.; Cirillo, A.; Romano, L.E.; Di Vaio, C.; Aronne, G. Flowering and  
721 Pollen Resilience to High Temperature of Apricot Cultivars. *Scientia Horticulturae*  
722 2022, 304, 111261, doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2022.111261.
- 723 95. Poljuha, D.; Sladonja, B.; Šetić, E.; Milotić, A.; Bandelj, D.; Jakše, J.; Javornik, B. DNA  
724 Fingerprinting of Olive Varieties in Istria (Croatia) by Microsatellite Markers. *Scientia*  
725 *Horticulturae* 2008, 115, 223–230, doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2007.08.018.
- 726 96. Rallo, P.; Dorado, G.; Martín, A. Development of Simple Sequence Repeats (SSRs) in  
727 Olive Tree (*Olea Europaea* L.). *Theor Appl Genet* 2000, 101, 984–989,  
728 doi:10.1007/s001220051571.
- 729 97. Mohamed Mousa, Y.; Gerasopoulos, D.; Metzidakis, I.; Kiritsakis, A. Effect of Altitude  
730 on Fruit and Oil Quality Characteristics of ‘Mastoides’ Olives. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 1996,  
731 71, 345–350, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1097-0010(199607)71:3<345::AID-JSFA590>3.0.CO;2-T.
- 732 98. Ridolfi, M.; Terenziani, S.; Patumi, M.; Fontanazza, G. Characterization of the  
733 Lipxygenases in Some Olive Cultivars and Determination of Their Role in Volatile  
734 Compounds Formation. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2002, 50, 835–839, doi:10.1021/jf0109118.
- 735 99. Di Vaio, C.; Nocerino, S.; Paduano, A.; Sacchi, R. Characterization and Evaluation of  
736 Olive Germplasm in Southern Italy: Olive Germplasm in Southern Italy. *J. Sci. Food*  
737 *Agric.* 2013, 93, 2458–2462, doi:10.1002/jsfa.6057.
- 738 100. Ledesma, N.A.; Kawabata, S. Responses of Two Strawberry Cultivars to Severe High  
739 Temperature Stress at Different Flower Development Stages. *Scientia Horticulturae*  
740 2016, 211, 319–327, doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2016.09.007.

741

742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749

750 **Chapter 2. Biostimulants Improve Plant Growth**  
751 **and Bioactive Compounds of Young Olive Trees**  
752 **under Abiotic Stress Conditions**

753

754 Giulia Graziani, Aurora Cirillo, Paola Giannini, Stefano Conti, Christophe El-  
755 Nakhel, Youssef Roupael, Alberto Ritieni and Claudio Di Vaio.

756

757 Published: 4 February 2022 on *Agriculture*

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771 **Chapter 2. Biostimulants Improve Plant Growth and Bioactive**  
772 **Compounds of Young Olive Trees under Abiotic Stress**  
773 **Conditions**

774

775 **Abstract:** The negative impacts of extreme heat and drought on olive plants have driven the  
776 quest for mitigation approaches based on the use of biostimulants, which have proved to be  
777 effective in contrasting environmental stresses. The aim of our study was to evaluate the  
778 effectiveness of six biostimulants in mitigating high temperature and water stress in young  
779 olive trees in terms of vegetative and eco-physiological parameters as well as bioactive  
780 compound content. Biostimulants based on glycine betaine and macro- and micro-algae  
781 effectively protected the plants from abiotic stress by improving their eco-physiological and  
782 vegetative parameters. At the end of the growing season, olive plants were experiencing  
783 water deficit which had built up through the summer months. At this time, the glycine  
784 betaine-treated plants had a three-fold higher stomatal conductance compared with the  
785 control, while plants sprayed with the seaweed mix had a relative water content 33% higher  
786 than the control. The kaolin treatment resulted in higher total phenolics and antioxidant  
787 activities (DPPH, FRAP and ABTS) in water stress conditions and caused an increase of  
788 238.53 and 443.49% in leaves total polyphenols content in 100% and 50% water regime,  
789 respectively. This study showed the effectiveness of biostimulants in mitigating the damage  
790 from abiotic stress on young olive trees, by improving some vegetative, eco-physiological  
791 and leaf nutraceutical parameters. Further studies are needed to test the efficiency of these  
792 biostimulants in open field conditions on olive trees in full production.

793

794 **2.1. Introduction**

795 Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) is one of the most important fruit trees of the Mediterranean region  
796 with an enormous economic and ecological value. In its climatic region, olive is often subject  
797 to drought periods during the warm season; nevertheless, it is characterized by high  
798 morphological and physiological adaptation capacities [1]. Water stress was reported to  
799 induce in olive plants the activation of antioxidant enzyme systems such as ascorbate

800 peroxidase, catalase and superoxide dismutase [2]. Moreover, the activation of the  
801 phenylpropanoid biosynthetic pathway leading to the accumulation of phenolic  
802 compounds is a well-known metabolic response to water deficit as well as to other  
803 environmental stresses [2]. Such metabolic responses of the plants to unfavorable  
804 environmental conditions play a key role in preventing cellular damage caused by oxidative  
805 stress. However, the constitutive tolerance to water deficit alone is not sufficient to protect  
806 olive trees from the combined effects of extreme heat waves, water stress and high  
807 irradiance, which are all linked to climate change. For this reason, the application of  
808 biostimulants as a sustainable practice to mitigate the negative impact of environmental  
809 stresses and to meliorate or maintain plant productivity has become increasingly popular  
810 over the past decade [3]. In this respect, different categories of biostimulants have been  
811 proved effective to minimize the effects of abiotic stresses on plants. Among these, plant-  
812 derived biostimulants are particularly interesting due to their biocompatibility and low  
813 environmental impact [4]. The osmolyte glycine betaine is widely studied and its  
814 effectiveness towards numerous sources of stress such as drought, cold or salinity, were  
815 reported [5]. Kaolin clay reflective particles are also well known as an effective tool to reduce  
816 the effects of abiotic stress on crop performance by affecting the plant at the morphological,  
817 physiological and biochemical levels [6]. In this case, however, contrasting results were  
818 reported, depending on the species or even the genotype [6,7]. Pinolene, is a terpenic  
819 polymers (Di-1-p-menthene), which is inactive from a biochemical point of view, and it is  
820 mainly used in crops to limit leaf water loss since it acts as film-forming antitranspirant [8,9].  
821 Pinolene has been proposed as an alternative to defoliation in hot climates [10–13]. Among  
822 the algal extracts, foliar applications of a biostimulant based on *Ascophyllum nodosum* and  
823 *Laminaria digitata* were shown to be involved in the regulation of secondary metabolism,  
824 resulting in improved fruit quality and nutritional value of apples cv. “Annurca” [14]. In  
825 addition, Kusvuran [15] reported that under drought stress, the foliar application of micro-  
826 algae such as *Chlorella vulgaris*, significantly improved secondary metabolites, such as  
827 polyphenolic compounds and antioxidant enzyme activities. Furthermore, Graziani et al.  
828 [14] reported that treatments with micro-algae on apple trees cv. “Annurca” also improved

829 post-harvest fruit conservation by preserving the nutritional quality, in terms of  
830 polyphenols content after 120 days of cold storage. Fungi of the *Trichoderma* genus are  
831 widely studied and commonly used as biostimulants in agriculture. Rudresh et al. [16]  
832 showed that a mixture of *T. harzianum*, *T. viride* and *T. virens* increased plant biomass and  
833 nutrient uptake. Some reports showed beneficial effects of *Trichoderma* on the alleviation of  
834 salt stress effects [17,18]. Dini and co-workers recently reported that *Trichoderma* strains  
835 increase phenolics concentration both in olive leaves and in oil, as a result of improved plant  
836 nutrient uptake and enhanced nitrogen use efficiency [19]. On the basis of this knowledge,  
837 we tested the application of six different biostimulant treatments as an approach to  
838 overcome/balance the negative impact of high temperatures and water deficit on young  
839 olive trees. In this study we monitored agronomic and eco-physiological parameters as well  
840 as the antioxidant activities and the phenolic composition of leaf extracts. Such results  
841 would be of interest to olive producers, presenting solutions for stress mitigation and crop  
842 conservation.

843

## 844 **2.2. Materials and Methods**

### 845 *2.2.1. Plant Material, Biostimulants Treatments and Experimental Design*

846 The trial was conducted in a greenhouse at the Department of Agriculture of the University  
847 of Naples Federico II, Portici - Italy, between the end of May and the end of September 2020.  
848 Two-year-old potted olive trees of the cultivar “Salella”, were grown in 5 L pots containing  
849 a substrate made up of sand:peat:clayey soil (1:1:1, v/v/v). At the beginning of the  
850 experiment, all olive plants had homogeneous vegetative characteristics and 50 g/pot of  
851 “Nitrophoska Gold” (a slow-release fertilizer based on N (15%), P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> (9%), K<sub>2</sub>O (15%)  
852 supplemented with micronutrients) by COMPO EXPERT Italia Srl (Cesano Maderno,  
853 Monza and Brianza, Italy) was mixed with the substrate.

854 The experimental design was based on seven biostimulant treatments:

- 855 (1) Control (C) plants only treated with water, no biostimulant applied.
- 856 (2) *Trichoderma* based product (TR), “Trianium-P” by Koppert Biological Systems  
857 (Koppert Italy, Bussolengo, VR - Italy), with active ingredient *Trichoderma harzianum* Rifai

858 strain T-22 (also known as KRL-AG2\*). The product was applied to the root system by  
859 irrigation at the dose of 6.67 g/L of water.

860 (3) Micro-Algae-based product (MA), “AgriAlgae® Biologico Originale” by AgriAlgae®  
861 (Madrid, Spain), a biological biostimulant. The product was applied to the root system by  
862 irrigation at the dose of 6.67 g/L of water.

863 (4) Seaweed based product (P), “Seaweed Mix®” by L. Gobbi Srl (Campo Ligure, Genoa,  
864 Italy), made of Ascophyllum nodosum and Laminaria digitate extract. The product was  
865 applied to the root system by irrigation at the dose of 4 mL/L of water.

866 (5) Glycine betaine-based product (B), “BIO-HELP” by Biolchim SPA (Bologna, Italy), a  
867 bio-promoter of resistance to environmental stress. The product was applied to the root  
868 system by irrigation at the dose of 10 g/L of water.

869 (6) Kaolin (K), “Manisol” by Manica S.p.A (Rovereto, Italy). The product was applied as  
870 foliar spray at the dose of 40 g/L of water.

871 (7) A water emulsifiable organic concentrate of di-1-p-menthene (C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>34</sub>) (V), “Vapor  
872 Gard®” by BIOGARD® (Bergamo, Italy), a terpenic polymer also known as pinolene. The  
873 product was applied as foliar spray at the dose of 10 mL/L of water.

874 All biostimulants were applied five times during the growing season at 20-day intervals.  
875 Olive trees were divided into two groups, corresponding to two watering regimes: 100%  
876 and 50% of the evapotranspiration (ET). Evapotranspiration was calculated on the well-  
877 watered plants of the 100% watering regime group using a gravimetric method as follows:  
878 every two days the pots were weighed up and water loss by evapotranspiration was  
879 calculated. Subsequently, 100% or 50% of water loss, corresponding to X mL or X/2 mL  
880 water per pot, respectively, was restored by drip irrigation. The drip irrigation system was  
881 controlled by a programmable timer, and it was powered by an electric pump, feeding water  
882 to drippers at a flow rate of 2 L/h. One or two drippers were installed into each pot for  
883 irrigation at 50% or 100%, respectively. A total of 14 treatments were compared based on a  
884 factorial combination of seven biostimulant treatments (including control) and two  
885 irrigation regimes (100% and 50%). The treatments were arranged in a randomized split-

886 plot design with irrigation levels as main factor and biostimulants as sub-factor. Each  
887 treatment consisted of 10 plants.

888

### 889 *2.2.2. Determination of Vegetative and Eco-Physiological Parameters of Leaves*

890 On fully developed leaves, the stomatal conductance was measured using a Porometer (Li-  
891 1600 Steady State Porometer, TR. Turoni Srl, Forli, Italy) at 12:00 a.m. The leaf SPAD index  
892 was measure with a chlorophyll meter SPAD-502 (Konica-Minolta, Osaka, Japan). The leaf  
893 relative water content (RWC) was calculated following the previously described procedure  
894 [7] according to the formula:

$$895 \text{RWC (\%)} = ((\text{fw} - \text{dw})/(\text{rw} - \text{dw})) * 100$$

896 The number of leaves per plant was recorded at the beginning and at the end of the  
897 experiment in order to calculate the increase in leaf number. Leaf area per plant was  
898 measured using imageJ software version 1.50 (Wayne Rasband, National Institute of Health,  
899 Bethesda, MD, USA) at the end of the experiment. Leaf dry weight was determined by  
900 drying sub-samples in a forced air oven until constant weight was reached. Polyphenolic  
901 content and antioxidant activity assays were determined on lyophilized leaves. The eco-  
902 physiological measurements were carried out in June (one month after the first biostimulant  
903 application) and in September (at the end of the growing season), taking six measurements  
904 per treatment.

### 905 *2.2.3. Chemicals Analyses and Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction of Polyphenolic Compounds*

906 All standards for the analysis were supplied by Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA, while  
907 hydroxytyrosol was purchased from Indofine Hillsborough, NJ, USA), secologanoside from  
908 ChemFaces Biochemical Co., Ltd. (Wuhan, China) and oleuropein form Extrasynthese  
909 (Genay, France). Acetonitrile and water (LC-MS grade) were acquired from Carlo Erba  
910 reagents (Milan, Italy), whereas acetic acid (98–100%) was purchased from Fluka (Milan,  
911 Italy). Lyophilized samples were extracted using the method reported in the literature [20]  
912 with few modifications. In particular, 0.3 gr of dried sample were extracted with 15 mL of  
913 methanol/water (80:20 *v/v*, 0.1% formic acid) by sonication at room temperature for 15 min.  
914 Samples were centrifuged to 4000 rpm at 4 °C for 10 min, and the pellet was extracted in the

915 same way. The supernatants were collected, filtered through 0.45 mm nylon syringe  
916 membranes and then used for high-resolution mass spectrometry analysis and antioxidant  
917 activity assays.

#### 918 *2.2.4. UHPLC-HRMS Analysis of Polyphenolic Compounds*

919 An Ultra-High-Pressure Liquid Chromatograph (UHPLC, Dionex UltiMate 3000, Thermo  
920 Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA) coupled with a Q-Exactive Orbitrap mass  
921 spectrometer (UHPLC, Thermo Fischer Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA) was used to investi-  
922 gate the quali-quantitative profile of polyphenolic compounds applying conditions  
923 reported in our previous work [19]. An Accucore aQ 2.6  $\mu\text{m}$  (100 2.1 mm) column (Thermo  
924 Sci- entific, Waltham, MA, USA) was applied for chromatographic separation of  
925 polyphenols with a column temperature set at 30 °C. The mobile phase consisted of water  
926 containing 0.1% of acetic acid (eluent A) and acetonitrile (eluent B). Polyphenolic  
927 compounds were eluted using the following gradient program: 0–5 min 5% B, 5–25 min 5–  
928 40% B, 25–25.1 min 40–100% B, 25.1–27 min 100% B, 27–27.1 min 100–5% B, 27.1–35 min 5%  
929 B. The flow rate was 0.4 mL min<sup>-1</sup> and the injection volume was 5  $\mu\text{L}$ . The mass spectrometer  
930 was operated in negative ion mode (ESI<sup>-</sup>) setting two scan events (Full ion MS and All ion  
931 fragmentation, AIF) for all compounds of interest. Full scan data were acquired setting a  
932 resolving power of 35,000 FWHM (full width at half maximum) at m/z 200. The key  
933 parameters were as follows: spray voltage 2.8 kV, sheath gas flow rate 35 arbitrary units,  
934 auxiliary-gas flow rate, 10 arbitrary units, capillary temperature 275 °C, auxiliary gas heater  
935 temperature 350 °C, S-lens RF level 50. For the scan event of AIF, the resolving power was  
936 set at 17,500 FWHM, the collision energies were 10, 20, and 45 eV, and the scan range was  
937 m/z 80–1200. Data acquisition and processing were performed with Quan/Qual Browser  
938 Xcalibur software, v. 3.1.66.10 (Xcalibur, Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA).

#### 939 *2.2.5. Antioxidant Activity: ABTS Assay*

940 Determination of the ABTS free radical scavenging activity was carried out following the  
941 method described by Re et al. [21]. Briefly, 44  $\mu\text{L}$  of aqueous potassium persulfate (2.45 mM)  
942 were added to 2.5 mL of aqueous ABTS (7 mM) and incubated in the dark at room  
943 temperature for 12–16 h. The ABTS solution was diluted with ethanol (1:88) to obtain an

944 ABTS radical working solution with an absorbance value of 0.75 0.050 at 734 nm. The assay  
945 was performed by adding 100  $\mu$ L of properly diluted sample to 1 mL of ABTS radical  
946 working solution and the absorbance was monitored after 2.5 min at 734 nm. Results were  
947 expressed as Trolox equivalent antioxidant capacity (TEAC, mmol Trolox equivalents  $\text{kg}^{-1}$   
948 dry weight of leaves). All determinations were performed in triplicate.

#### 949 *2.2.6. Antioxidant Activity: DPPH Assay*

950 The DPPH assay was carried out according to the procedure reported by Brand- Williams  
951 et al. [22] with minor modifications. Briefly, methanolic DPPH radical working solution was  
952 prepared diluting methanolic DPPH (4 mg in 10 mL) with methanol, until an absorbance  
953 value of 0.900 0.020 at 517 nm. For the assay, 200  $\mu$ L of sample were added to 1 mL of  
954 radical working solution and the absorbance value was monitored after 10 min. The results  
955 were expressed as Trolox equivalents antioxidant capacity (TEAC, mmol Trolox equivalent  
956  $\text{kg}^{-1}$  of dry weight of leaves). All determinations were performed in triplicate.

#### 957 *2.2.7. Antioxidant Activity: FRAP Assay*

958 The FRAP assay was conducted according to the method reported by Benzie and Strain [23]  
959 with slight adjustments as mentioned in Formisano et al. [24]. Briefly, the FRAP reagent was  
960 made up of 10  $\mu$ M TPTZ in 40  $\mu$ M HCl, 20  $\mu$ M of aqueous  $\text{FeCl}_3$  and acetate buffer (300  $\mu$ M,  
961 pH 3.6) at 1:1:10 (v/v/v). Sample solutions, properly diluted, (10  $\mu$ L) and FRAP reagent (300  
962  $\mu$ L) were mixed and the absorbance was monitored at 593 nm after 10 min. The results were  
963 expressed in mmol Trolox<sup>®</sup>  $\text{Kg}^{-1}$  dry weight (dw). The results were corrected for dilution  
964 and expressed as Trolox<sup>®</sup> equivalent antioxidant capacity (TEAC, mmol Trolox equivalents  
965  $\text{Kg}^{-1}$  dry weight of leaves). All determinations were performed in triplicate.

#### 966 *2.2.8. Total Polyphenol Content: FOLIN Test*

967 Total phenolics were determined according to a Folin-Ciocalteu procedure with slight  
968 changes [25]. Briefly, 125  $\mu$ L of diluted extract or blank was mixed with 500  $\mu$ L of deionized  
969 water and 125  $\mu$ L of the Folin-Ciocalteu reagent for 6 min at room temperature. Subse-  
970 quently, 1.25 mL of 7.5% of sodium carbonate solution and 1 mL of deionized water were  
971 added in the mixture. The absorbance at 760 nm after 90 min. of incubation in the dark was  
972 measured. Concentrations of total phenolic were expressed in terms of mg of gallic acid

973 equivalents (GAE) per gram dry weight (DW), based on a calibration curve ( $R^2 > 0.993$ ) that  
974 was computed over a dynamic range 0.05–2.5 g/L gallic acid. Each extract was analyzed in  
975 triplicate.

#### 976 *2.2.9. Statistical Analysis*

977 All data were subjected to analysis of variance (ANOVA). Duncan's multiple range test  
978 (DMRT) was performed for means separation of each of the measured variables at  $p = 0.05$ .  
979 A principal component analysis (PCA) was executed on vegetative, physiological and  
980 bioactive parameters at the end of growing season to detect the interrelationship. The PCA  
981 results are shown as a biplot to highlight the interaction between samples and variables.  
982 Samples are displayed as points while variables are displayed as vectors. A correlation  
983 analysis between the total phenolic content (Folin) and each of the antioxidant capacity  
984 assays (ABTS, DPPH and FRAP) was performed. The statistical package XLStat Version  
985 2013 (New York, NY, USA) was implemented for all the analyses.

986

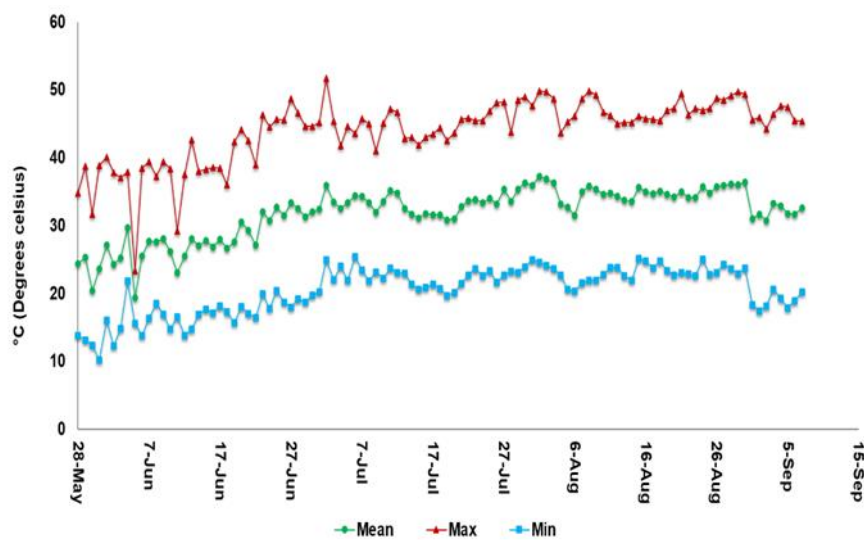
## 987 **2.3. Results and Discussion**

### 988 *2.3.1. Vegetative and Eco-Physiological Parameters*

989 Figure 1 shows the temperature values recorded in the greenhouse during the growing  
990 season, from May to September. The young olive trees were exposed to prolonged thermal  
991 stress: the maximum daily temperature ranged between 23.42 °C (4 June) and 51.74 °C (2  
992 June), while the minimum daily temperature ranged between 10.20 °C (31-May) and 25.01  
993 °C (2 June). The average daily temperatures were between 19.44 °C (5 June) and 36.97 (2  
994 June).

995 In Table 1, the vegetative parameters determined on the leaves are reported: leaf dry weight  
996 (g), leaf number and leaf area (cm<sup>2</sup>). A significant interaction emerged between the two  
997 tested factors (watering regime biostimulant treatment). Leaf dry weight and leaf area were  
998 higher in plants at the 100% water regime and were not influenced by the different  
999 biostimulant treatments. Leaf dry matter did not show significant differences between the  
1000 various treatments compared with the control (C) in both watering regimes. The two  
1001 watering regimes also affected the production of new leaves: plants in the group at the 100%

1002 watering regime produced 89% new leaves, compared with 48% new leaves at the 50%  
 1003 watering regime. Therefore, the plant group exposed to water deficit produced 45% less  
 1004 new leaves compared to the well-watered group. These results are consistent with previous  
 1005 literature on the effects of water deficit: vegetative growth is closely related to plant water  
 1006 status since a loss of turgor impairs cell expansion and results in reduced plant growth in  
 1007 terms of plant height, leaf area, dry weight and other vegetative parameters [26,27].  
 1008 Compared with the untreated control under the 50% watering regime, plants treated with  
 1009 glycine betaine (B) had a significantly higher leaf number (+44%) and 56% larger leaf area,  
 1010 while the micro-algae (M) and seaweed (P) treated plants had a 26% and 44% larger leaf  
 1011 area, respectively. Our results are in agreement with previous studies reporting that glycine  
 1012 betaine improved plant resistance to high temperature stress [28]. Moreover, Alia et al. [29]  
 1013 reported that tolerance to abiotic stress during the imbibition and germination of seeds, as  
 1014 well as during the growth of young seedlings was enhanced in transformed *Arabidopsis*  
 1015 *thaliana* accumulating glycine betaine. The exogenous application of glycine betaine was  
 1016 also reported to positively affect plant growth and final crop yield under drought stress  
 1017 [30,31]. Seaweed extracts are employed in agriculture for their beneficial effects on plant  
 1018 growth, root development, mineral nutrition and fruit setting as well as improved resistance  
 1019 to abiotic stresses (drought, salinity and temperature), pests and diseases as recently  
 1020 reviewed by Mukherjee and Patel [32].



1021 **Figure 1.** Temperature trend recorded during the growing season from May to September under  
 1022 greenhouse conditions: maximum, minimum, and mean temperature (°C).  
 1023

1024 **Table 1.** Leaf dry matter (g), increase in leaf number and leaf area (cm<sup>2</sup>) of olive trees grown in a  
 1025 greenhouse under optimal irrigation (100% irrigation) and limited water availability (50% irrigation)  
 1026 treated with six different biostimulants: C = control, TR = Trichoderma, M = Micro-Algae, P =  
 1027 Seaweed mix, K = Kaolin, B = Glycine betaine, V = Pinolene.

Treatments	Leaf Dry Matter (g)	Increase Leaves Number	Leaf Area (cm <sup>2</sup> )
<b>100%</b>			
C	16.97 ± 0.61 a	83.70 ± 7.01 abc	770.29 ± 25.56 a
TR	18.37 ± 0.78 a	88.70 ± 5.29 abc	729.59 ± 19.18 a
M	18.06 ± 0.58 a	86.70 ± 8.03 abc	758.90 ± 27.87 a
P	17.20 ± 0.97 a	82.80 ± 6.93 abc	704.16 ± 25.26 a
B	16.38 ± 0.53 a	102.00 ± 8.17 a	736.15 ± 25.96 a
K	17.93 ± 0.71 a	77.50 ± 7.26 bc	759.66 ± 41.60 a
V	18.57 ± 0.81 a	94.50 ± 4.81 ab	723.25 ± 28.17 a
<b>50%</b>			
C	10.20 ± 0.53 bcd	49.40 ± 5.47 ef	361.81 ± 16.27 ef
TR	8.74 ± 0.63 d	39.70 ± 5.48 ef	330.14 ± 11.49 f
M	9.87 ± 0.69 cd	49.20 ± 10.68 ef	454.09 ± 30.06 cd
P	11.61 ± 0.85 bc	45.20 ± 4.88 ef	522.28 ± 26.05 bc
B	10.77 ± 0.53 bcd	70.90 ± 3.76 cd	562.84 ± 34.43 b
K	12.08 ± 0.52 b	30.40 ± 5.46 f	437.72 ± 19.46 cde
V	12.32 ± 0.69 b	54.20 ± 10.76 de	515.79 ± 34.02 cde
<b>Significance</b>			
W	***	***	***
T	ns	*	ns
W × T	***	***	***

1028 Values are mean standard error. Asterisks indicate significant effect of limited water availability  
 1029 (W), bio- stimulants treatments (T) and their interaction (WxT) according to ANOVA (ns = not  
 1030 significant; \* =  $p < 0.05$ ; \*\*\* =  $p < 0.001$ ). Different letters indicate significant differences based on  
 1031 Duncan's test ( $p = 0.05$ ).

1032 The eco-physiological parameters (stomatal conductance, SPAD and RWC) measured at the  
 1033 beginning (1 month following the first biostimulant application) and at the end of the  
 1034 growing season are reported in Table 2. For each of the three parameters, significant in-  
 1035 teractions emerged among the experimental factors W × T × S (water regime × treatments ×  
 1036 measurement time).

1037 **Table 2.** Stomatal conductance (mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>), SPAD and RWC (%) values in leaves of olive trees  
 1038 grown in a greenhouse under optimal irrigation (100% irrigation) and limited water availability  
 1039 (50% irrigation) treated with several biostimulants: C = control, TR = Trichoderma, M = Micro-Algae,  
 1040 P = Seaweed mix, K = Kaolin, B = Glycine betaine, V = Pinolene; at the start (Time 1: T1; 1 month after  
 1041 the first biostimulant application) and at the end (Time 2: T2) of the experiment.

Treatments	Time 1		Time 2	
	100%	50%	100%	50%
<b>Stomatal conductance (mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>)</b>				
C	0.534 ± 0.01 bc	0.165 ± 0.00 efgh	0.148 ± 0.02 efgh	0.064 ± 0.00 fgh
TR	0.538 ± 0.04 bc	0.120 ± 0.02 efgh	0.253 ± 0.04 def	0.036 ± 0.01 gh
M	0.233 ± 0.00 def	0.686 ± 0.10 b	0.616 ± 0.12 b	0.257 ± 0.02 de
P	0.276 ± 0.02 def	0.118 ± 0.01 efgh	0.389 ± 0.19 cd	0.030 ± 0.01 h
B	0.875 ± 0.01 a	0.539 ± 0.04 bc	0.557 ± 0.06 b	0.271 ± 0.03 de
K	0.193 ± 0.03 efgh	0.231 ± 0.01 def	0.054 ± 0.00 fgh	0.057 ± 0.00 fgh
V	0.195 ± 0.05 efgh	0.211 ± 0.03 efg	0.149 ± 0.00 efgh	0.221 ± 0.03 def
<b>SPAD</b>				
C	75.57 ± 1.20 ghij	76.29 ± 0.77 fghi	73.06 ± 1.27 j	76.50 ± 0.74 fghi
TR	74.39 ± 1.35 hij	75.23 ± 0.82 ghij	74.20 ± 1.52 hij	77.05 ± 1.13 efghi
M	80.88 ± 0.83 bc	76.82 ± 0.99 efghi	78.93 ± 0.72 cdef	80.00 ± 0.95 bcde
P	78.23 ± 1.00 cdefg	77.83 ± 0.81 cdefg	75.68 ± 0.85 fghij	79.79 ± 1.02 bcde
B	80.52 ± 1.08 bcd	82.63 ± 0.73 ab	80.54 ± 0.85 bcd	78.87 ± 0.75 cdef
K	76.08 ± 1.05 fghij	74.41 ± 1.17 hij	78.03 ± 0.65 cdefg	84.42 ± 0.64 a
V	78.00 ± 0.85 cdefg	74.04 ± 0.89 ij	77.45 ± 1.20 defgh	76.93 ± 0.73 efghi
<b>RWC%</b>				
C	79.87 ± 2.60 ab	75.14 ± 4.20 abcd	60.87 ± 3.46 fgh	55.24 ± 1.71 ghi
TR	79.90 ± 1.92 ab	76.33 ± 3.22 abc	65.56 ± 1.64 def	68.56 ± 6.69 cdef
M	81.09 ± 1.45 a	73.82 ± 2.49 abcd	63.11 ± 4.32 efg	50.95 ± 1.06 i
P	75.67 ± 3.81 abcd	78.15 ± 3.18 abc	62.45 ± 1.82 fgh	73.32 ± 4.32 abcd
B	74.51 ± 2.83 abcd	80.56 ± 3.20 ab	72.96 ± 1.71 abcde	61.22 ± 2.18 fgh
K	74.87 ± 0.72 abcd	77.82 ± 1.11 abc	67.82 ± 2.48 cdef	55.54 ± 0.92 ghi
V	74.25 ± 4.94 abcd	83.66 ± 1.69 a	70.06 ± 4.08 bcdef	52.55 ± 4.62 hi
<b>Stomatal conductance (mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>)</b>		<b>SPAD</b>		<b>RWC (%)</b>
W	Ns	ns	ns	ns
T	***	***	***	ns
S	Ns	ns	ns	***
W × T × S	***	***	***	***

1043

1044 Values are means ± standard error. Asterisks indicate significant effect of limited water availability  
1045 (W), biostimulant treatment (T), time of measurements (S) and their interaction (W × T × S) according  
1046 to ANOVA (ns = not significant; \*\*\* =  $p < 0.001$ ). Different letters indicate significant differences based  
1047 on Duncan's test ( $p = 0.05$ ).

1048 The highest stomatal conductance value (Table 2) was recorded at Time 1 in plants at the  
1049 100% watering regime treated with glucine betaine (0.875 mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>). At the same time,  
1050 plants treated with glycine betaine (B) and with micro-algae (M) had the highest stomatal  
1051 conductance values within the group grown at the 50% watering regime. Stomatal  
1052 conductance of B and M treated plants at the 50% watering regime was comparable to  
1053 control plants at the 100% watering regime. The effectiveness of the B an M treatments in

1054 maintaining a high stomatal conductance was confirmed at the second measurement (Time  
1055 2), when the measured values were 0.557 and 0.616 mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup> for the B and the M  
1056 treatments, respectively, at the 100% watering regime. Stomatal conductance of B and M  
1057 treated plants was significantly higher than the control (0.148 mol m<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>). A similar effect  
1058 was recorded in plants grown at the 50% watering regime, as plants treated with B and M  
1059 biostimulants maintained a higher stomatal conductance compared with the control. Plants  
1060 treated with the B and the M biostimulants also had significantly higher SPAD index values  
1061 compared with the control, both at Time 1 and at Time 2 in the case of 100% watering regime.  
1062 The SPAD index of M treated plants was 7% and 8% higher than Control at Time 1 and at  
1063 Time 2, respectively, while B treated plants had SPAD index 7% and 10% higher than  
1064 Control at Time 1 and Time 2, respectively. Among plants at the 100% watering regime, K  
1065 and V treated plants at Time 2 also had 7% and 6% higher SPAD index than the control,  
1066 respectively. Among plants grown in water deficit conditions (50% watering regime), the  
1067 SPAD index for B treated plants was 8% higher than the control at Time 1, while M, P and  
1068 K treated plants had a SPAD index 5%, 4% and 10% higher than the control, respectively, at  
1069 Time 2. Our results are in agreement with previous studies reporting that the application of  
1070 seaweed extracts increased chlorophyll content in leaves [33–36]. Moreover, treatments with  
1071 seaweed extracts were also reported increase the leaf area as demonstrated in our study.  
1072 Interestingly, the M and B treatments significantly increased the SPAD index: this may  
1073 result from a protective effect of seaweed extracts and betaines on chlorophyll as in the  
1074 reported case of glycine betaine delaying the loss of photosynthetic activity of isolated  
1075 chloroplasts [37].

1076 The leaf RWC values (Table 2) reflect the water status of the plant: accordingly, higher RWC  
1077 values were measured at the beginning of the experiments (Time 1) both at 100% and at 50%  
1078 watering regimes, while lower values were measured after prolonged stress at the end of  
1079 summer (Time 2). At Time 1, no significant differences emerged between the control and  
1080 the different biostimulant treatments at either 100% or 50%. Contrastingly, at Time 2 among  
1081 the 100% watering regime group only plants treated with glycine betaine (B) had a  
1082 significantly higher (+20%) RWC compared to the control, while in the case of plants at the

1083 50% watering regime, TR and P treated plants had 24% and 33% higher RWC than the  
 1084 control, respectively. The reported effect of the TR treatment in maintaining the plant water  
 1085 status is in agreement with Shukla et al. [38], who showed a significant decrease in the RWC  
 1086 in response to drought stress in untreated *Triticum aestivum* plants, while colonized plants  
 1087 with drought-tolerant *Trichoderma* isolates were able to retain water. However, osmotic  
 1088 adjustment was higher in *Trichoderma*-colonized wheat plants compared to an untreated  
 1089 control and the degree of osmotic adjustment increased with the intensity of drought.  
 1090 Further, another study found that in *P. eugenoides*, the application of seaweed extracts under  
 1091 100% ET irrigation conditions had no significant effects on improving RWC mean values;  
 1092 however, under water stress conditions (50% ET) the RWC remained significantly higher  
 1093 than the untreated control [39]. In agreement with our results, when exposed to water deficit  
 1094 plants lose water over time with a gradual reduction in transpiration rate [40]. Our results  
 1095 are in line with a previous study [41] showing that a treatment with glycine betaine  
 1096 increased RWC in stressed plants. These data suggested that glycine betaine could increase  
 1097 the plant hydraulic conductivity, enhancing the water flow from roots to shoots and  
 1098 eventually increasing RWC and transpiration rate under stress conditions [41].

### 1099 2.3.2. Polyphenolic Compounds Analysis by UHPLC-Q-Orbitrap HRMS

1100 The phenolic composition (12 phenolic compounds and their formula) gathered from the  
 1101 UHPLC-HRMS analysis are presented in Table S1, whereas a typical full-scan MS  
 1102 chromatogram of olive leaves extract is reported in Supplementary Figure S1. Table 3 shows  
 1103 the quali-quantitative polyphenolic profile of olive leaves in control and bios-  
 1104 treated samples at two different water regimes (100% and 50% of evapotranspiration).

1105 **Table 3.** Phenolic profiles and total phenolic composition in leaves of olive tree grown in a  
 1106 greenhouse under optimal irrigation (100% irrigation) and limited water availability (50% irrigation)  
 1107 treated with several biostimulants: C = control, TR = *Trichoderma*, M = Micro-Algae, P = Seaweed mix,  
 1108 K = Kaolin, B = Glycine betaine, V = Pinolene. Concentrations were expressed as mg/g dw.

Polyphenols	C		TR		M		P	
	100%	50%	100%	50%	100%	50%	100%	50%
hydroxytyrosol glucoside	2183.11 e	1017.86 g	4978.55 d	1905.95 ef	1959.59 ef	1601.89 efg	5630.96 c	1664.50 efg
vanillic acid	5.78 bcde	3.85 g	7.01 b	5.41 cdef	6.03 bcd	4.89 defg	6.53 bc	4.26 fg

coumaric acid	4.82 b	2.24 ef	3.14 cd	3.39 c	2.49 def	2.56 def	4.86 b	2.04 f	
ferulic acid	3.91 c	1.43 fgh	4.84 b	1.82 efg	2.28 e	1.42 fgh	4.15 c	1.31 gh	
luteolin rutinoside	7.37 de	8.62 bc	8.05 cd	9.01 bc	7.33 de	9.16 b	7.23 de	7.57 de	
verbascoside	156.91 e	118.14 f	504.48 b	715.50 a	403.05 d	472.92 c	28.96 g	25.11 g	
oleuropein	629.34 gh	750.22 fg	966.74 d	1274.20 c	1058.80 d	813.96 ef	912.37 de	579.43 h	
ligstroside	54.01 g	58.26 g	77.32 f	108.24 cd	67.40 fg	91.11 e	113.72 c	102.90 cde	
pinoresinol	0.39 hi	0.34 i	0.54 ef	0.52 ef	0.71 d	0.80 c	0.44 gh	0.33 i	
luteolin	205.00 cde	157.81 h	163.89 gh	175.82 fg	199.02 cde	195.64 de	201.15 cde	211.23 cd	
oleuropein aglycone	54.67 h	38.27 i	67.72 g	95.61 e	82.34 f	83.22 f	23.06 l	27.80 l	
secologanoside	15.08 f	23.88 de	45.76 b	58.54 a	20.16 def	21.27 def	17.37 ef	15.61 f	
Total polyphenols	3322.40 de	2180.93 f	6828.03 b	4354.01 c	3809.17 cd	3298.83 de	6950.79 b	2642.09 ef	
<b>Polyphenols</b>	<b>K</b>		<b>B</b>		<b>V</b>		<b>Significance</b>		
	100%	50%	100%	50%	100%	50%	T	W	W × T
hydroxytirosol glucoside	8215.27 b	8915.23 a	1540.62 efg	1562.68 efg	980.91 g	1251.98 fg	***	ns	***
vanillic acid	9.06 a	5.30 def	8.68 a	6.42 bc	4.59 efg	3.67 g	***	***	***
coumaric acid	5.70 a	3.51 c	2.08 f	2.05 f	3.51 c	2.91 cde	**	***	***
ferulic acid	7.19 a	1.79 efg	1.29 gh	1.19 h	1.98 ef	3.06 d	*	***	***
luteolin rutinoside	10.19 a	10.40 a	6.92 e	8.66 bc	7.25 de	8.97 bc	***	***	***
verbascoside	381.39 d	472.28 c	23.28 g	31.35 g	31.51 g	35.97 g	***	ns	***
oleuropein	1868.74 a	1657.18 b	912.29 de	1006.04 d	575.93 h	955.20 de	***	ns	***
ligstroside	266.16 a	241.43 b	103.29 cde	94.61 de	67.79 fg	96.12 de	***	ns	***
pinoresinol	0.57 e	0.64 d	1.19 b	1.43 a	0.46 fg	0.54 e	***	ns	***
luteolin	217.60 c	258.80 b	315.03 a	324.19 a	191.02 ef	176.11 fg	***	ns	***
oleuropein aglycone	230.89 b	242.61 a	106.02 d	122.09 c	45.91 hi	49.40 h	***	ns	***
secologanoside	34.06 c	39.67 bc	13.83 f	14.12 f	13.36 f	25.23 d	***	ns	***
Total polyphenols	11246.82 a	11848.83 a	3034.54 de	3174.82 de	1924.22 f	2609.15 ef	***	ns	***

1109

1110 Values are mean and asterisks indicate significant effect of limited water availability (W),  
1111 biostimulants treatments (T) and their interaction (W×T) according to ANOVA (ns = not significant;  
1112 \* =  $p < 0.05$ ; \*\* =  $p < 0.01$ ; \*\*\* =  $p < 0.001$ ). Different letters indicate significant differences based on  
1113 Duncan's test ( $p = 0.05$ ).

### 1114 2.3.3. Antioxidant Activity of Polyphenolics Extracts

1115 Oleuropein and hydroxytirosol glucoside were the two main phenolic compounds detected.  
1116 By contrast, the presence of tirosol was not observed. Hydroxytyrosol glucoside represented  
1117 the main component in the olive leaves of well-watered and stressed plants, reaching an  
1118 average 58.6% on the sum of all polyphenolic compounds. It was also note-worthy that the  
1119 concentrations of this compound referred to in this work were in general higher than those  
1120 illustrated by other researchers [20]; nonetheless, these latter used different cultivars, the  
1121 sampling conditions reported in those works were different, and these factors could  
1122 considerably alter levels of this metabolite. According to the literature data, oleuropein was

1123 also well represented in all leaf samples, representing on average 24.5% of the total  
1124 compound concentration.

1125 Verbascoside, ligstroside and oleuropein aglycone were also present at significant con-  
1126 centrations, ranging between 16.43–0.42%, 3.90–1.13% and 3.49–9.33% of total polyphenolic  
1127 compounds, respectively. Among flavonoids, luteolin was the most abundant compound  
1128 exhibiting levels between 10.38 and 1.93% of total polyphenols. Coumaric, ferulic and vanil-  
1129 lic acid were found in minor concentrations as well as luteolin rutinoside, pinoresinol and  
1130 secologanoside. In accordance with literature data [42] the concentration of hydroxytirosol  
1131 glucoside showed higher values in leaves from fully irrigated plants compared to water  
1132 stressed leaves for untreated leaves and for all other treatments with the exception of Kaolin  
1133 and Pinolene, which generated in the leaves a higher concentration of this compound under  
1134 water stress conditions. The concentration of oleuropein was shown to be dependent on the  
1135 type of biostimu- lant treatment. In fact, a higher level this metabolite was observed in the  
1136 leaves of plants subjected to water stress in the case of the untreated samples and after foliar  
1137 the application of *Trichoderma*, glycine betaine and pinolene. Higher levels of oleuropein  
1138 were found in the leaves of fully irrigated plants following treatment with micro-algae,  
1139 seaweed mix and kaolin. An increased concentration of oleuropein in olive leaves subjected  
1140 to drought stress was reported by Petridis et al. [2] and by Talhaoui et al. [20], especially in  
1141 drought stress of control trees.

1142 The water stress condition resulted in an increase in verbascoside when *Trichoderma*,  
1143 seaweed mix, and kaolin were applied to the plants, and a decrease in hydroxycinnamic  
1144 acids in all the examined treatments. Water deficit, however, did not affect minor polyphe-  
1145 nolic compounds. Overall, leaf polyphenol content decreased as a consequence of water  
1146 deficit, while no decrease was observed in plants treated with kaolin, glycine betaine and  
1147 pinolene (Table 3). In accordance with literature data [42] the water deficit induced by the  
1148 50% the watering regime caused a reduction in polyphenol content, especially in the case of  
1149 treatment with seaweed extracts (P treatment) which led to a reduction in polyphenol  
1150 content of about 61.98%. A slight decrease of polyphenolic content was observed with  
1151 micro-algae treatment (about 13.49%), while in the control and *Trichoderma* treatments, a

1152 similar decrease of about 34.35% and 36.23%, respectively, was found. Plant stress response  
1153 is related to bioactive metabolite arrangements which are dependent both on the plant  
1154 (species and cultivar) and on the nature and intensity of the stress factor. Polyphenolic  
1155 compounds such as flavonoids, secoiridoids and hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives are  
1156 involved in the plant stress defense as they act as antioxidants useful to counteract oxidative  
1157 stress [42]. Therefore, the decrease of such compounds under stress conditions may be  
1158 related to the defense-related functions of phenolic compounds. Interestingly, in the case of  
1159 treatments with kaolin, glycine betaine and pinolene, no significant differences between  
1160 irrigation regimes were observed. Therefore, these last treatments support the  
1161 implementation of agronomic practices to mitigate the negative consequences of water  
1162 stress. In addition, the positive effects of the kaolin treatment on polyphenols biosynthesis  
1163 could be related to the up regulation of gene transcription encoding chalcone synthase and  
1164 phenylalanine ammonia lyase (PAL), as previously described in grape berries subjected to  
1165 drought and heat stress [43]. On the other hand, Denaxa et al. [44] reported that water-  
1166 stressed olive leaves treated with kaolin exhibited similar lipid oxidation, evaluated by  
1167 measuring thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS), to those under fully irrigated  
1168 conditions. This suggests that antioxidant defense systems under drought were sufficient  
1169 and effective to counteract ROS production. Moreover, Brito et al. [6], reported that the  
1170 attenuation of abiotic stress related to the use of kaolin causes the change of important  
1171 physiological, morphological and biochemical mechanisms.

1172 Disregarding water stress, olive leaves treated with kaolin had the highest level of total  
1173 polyphenol detected on average (11,246.82  $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  dw) followed by leaves treated with  
1174 seaweed mix (6950.79  $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  dw) and *Trichoderma* based product (6828.03  $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  dw) (Table  
1175 3). In general, without considering the water stress, all treatments caused an increase in  
1176 polyphenolic compounds compared to the control with the exception pinolene, which  
1177 showed the lowest level of polyphenols. Treatment with pinolene provoked an inhibitory  
1178 effect on PAL activity, hence reducing the concentration of polyphenolic compounds. In  
1179 literature a similar effect was linked to the antioxidant 5-hydroxybenzimidazole foliar  
1180 application on "Koroneiki" olive trees [44]. The results of the antioxidant activity essays,

1181 carried out on the polyphenolics extracts of the olive leaves, were reported in Table 4 and  
 1182 expressed as TEAC (mmol Trolox kg<sup>-1</sup> dw). As shown, a significant interaction was present  
 1183 between the two tested factors.

1184 **Table 4.** Antioxidant activity and total polyphenols content in leaves of olive tree grown in a  
 1185 greenhouse under optimal irrigation (100% irrigation) and limited water availability (50% irrigation)  
 1186 treated with several biostimulants: C = control, TR = Trichoderma, M = Micro-Algae, P = Seaweed  
 1187 mix, K = Kaolin, B = Glycine betaine, V = Pinolene.

	DPPH	ABTS	FRAP	FOLIN
100%	(mmol trolox/kg)			(mg/kg dw)
TS	26.12 ± 0.44 defg	87.59 ± 1.18 c	95.74 ± 1.99 de	2620.16 ± 33.57 fg
M	27.47 ± 0.54 cde	86.47 ± 2.21 c	118.48 ± 0.23 c	3744.19 ± 581.40 e
P	29.17 ± 0.41 c	105.33 ± 0.98 b	138.01 ± 3.45 b	9538.76 ± 637.77 b
TR	28.76 ± 0.15 cd	70.54 ± 4.09 de	131.14 ± 2.23 bc	8337.21 ± 58.14 c
B	24.24 ± 0.44 gh	62.87 ± 2.19 ef	103.00 ± 5.16 d	3608.53 ± 134.27 e
V	26.32 ± 0.16 defg	64.33 ± 7.53 ef	96.84 ± 3.39 de	2484.50 ± 67.13 fg
C	36.43 ± 0.21 a	130.59 ± 4.60 a	166.62 ± 0.77 a	18375.97 ± 378.28 a
<b>50%</b>				
TS	23.22 ± 0.96 h	80.20 ± 2.44 cd	79.42 ± 1.87 fg	2426.36 ± 33.57 g
M	24.77 ± 0.59 fgh	80.11 ± 1.27 cd	85.04 ± 1.05 efg	2988.37 ± 209.63 f
P	20.65 ± 0.52 i	56.90 ± 2.42 f	82.46 ± 1.56 efg	2600.78 ± 33.57 fg
TR	25.98 ± 0.70 efg	74.83 ± 0.78 d	83.70 ± 0.86 def	5275.19 ± 412.48 d
B	22.59 ± 0.47 hi	62.61 ± 1.82 ef	80.95 ± 3.14 g	3511.63 ± 253.42 e
V	27.01 ± 0.56 cdef	78.82 ± 6.90 cd	101.84 ± 2.22 d	2620.16 ± 33.57 fg
C	33.57 ± 0.44 b	106.40 ± 1.04 b	138.64 ± 29.63 b	18686.05 ± 100.70 a
W	**	*	***	**
T	***	***	***	***
W × T	***	***	***	***

1188  
 1189 Values are means ± standard error of three biological and three technical replicates. Asterisks  
 1190 indicate significant effect of limited water availability (W), biostimulant treatment (T), time of  
 1191 measurements (S) and their interaction (W×T×S) according to ANOVA (ns = not significant; \* =  $p <$   
 1192 0.05; \*\* =  $p <$  0.01; \*\*\* =  $p <$  0.001). Different letters indicate significant differences based on Duncan's  
 1193 test ( $p = 0.05$ ).

1194 According to DPPH data, all treatments induced an increase in compared to the untreated  
 1195 sample. In particular, the antioxidant activity measured with DPPH assay was between  
 1196 24.24 mmol kg<sup>-1</sup> (glycine betaine) to 36.43 (kaolin): leaves treated with kaolin showed the  
 1197 highest antioxidant activity, followed by pinolene, with both treatments being significantly  
 1198 higher than the control. In 50%, the values ranged from 20.65 mmol kg<sup>-1</sup> (seaweed mix) to  
 1199 33.57 mmol kg<sup>-1</sup> (kaolin), whereas *Trichoderma*, pinolene and kaolin generated significantly

1200 higher DPPH compared to the control. As for the ABTS test, the values obtained showed, at  
1201 antioxidant activity compared to the untreated sample at 100% of evapotranspiration except  
1202 for glycine betaine, for which a decrease in antioxidant activity was observed 100%, an  
1203 improvement of antioxidant activity in correspondence with kaolin (+49.09%) and with  
1204 seaweed mix treatment, (+20.25%), while a decrease in antioxidant activity of 19.47%, 28.22%  
1205 and 26.56% was found, respectively, in the case of foliar application of *Trichoderma*, glycine  
1206 betaine and pinolene. However, the treatment with micro-algae did not induce significant  
1207 changes. For the water regime reduced by 50%, the values ranged from 56.90 mmol kg<sup>-1</sup> to  
1208 106.40 mmol kg<sup>-1</sup>, and the lower value was referred to seaweed mix treatment. In fact, this  
1209 last treatment caused a decrease in antioxidant activity compared to untreated leaves equal  
1210 to 29.08%, while for treatment with glycine betaine the reduction observed was -21.93%.  
1211 Once again, an increase in antioxidant activity was observed with the kaolin treatment  
1212 (+32.64%), while insignificant changes were measured for micro-algae, *Trichoderma* and  
1213 pinolene treatments. In the case of FRAP, at 100%, the majority of the treatments exhibited  
1214 an improvement in terms of antioxidant activity compared to untreated samples, expect for  
1215 glycine betaine and pinolene. There was an average increase of 44.72% and kaolin treatment  
1216 was the one that showed the highest increase (+74.03%). Similar results were recorded at  
1217 50% with kaolin, which showed to be the most effective treatment leading to the highest  
1218 increase (+74.57%) followed by pinolene (+28.23%).

1219 Folin results were in line with those of mass spectrometry investigations and with those of  
1220 the antioxidant activity evaluated with the FRAP method, showing both in well- irrigated  
1221 samples and in that water stressed an overall improvement of the antioxidant performances  
1222 of all plants treated with biostimulant compared to untreated control.

1223 In general, water stress reduced both the antioxidant activity and the level of polyphe- nolic  
1224 compounds. This decrease may be associated with the defence-related functions of  
1225 polyphenolic compounds [45]. In literature it is reported that total phenolic and flavonoid  
1226 contents in leaves of two olive cultivars (Gemlik and Kilis Yaglik) were significantly affected  
1227 by irrigation treatments, with a cultivar dependent response [45]. In line with our results,  
1228 Dias et al. [42] observed a reduction in the flavonoid pool after a water deficit of thirty days

1229 and attributed this development to the ROS scavenger capacity of flavonoids. Moreover,  
1230 Dias et al. [42] reported that independently of the treatment, olive leaves are rich in the *o*-  
1231 dihydroxy B-ring-substituted flavonoids such as luteolin-7-*O*-glucoside that could assist to  
1232 this species' high-stress tolerance.

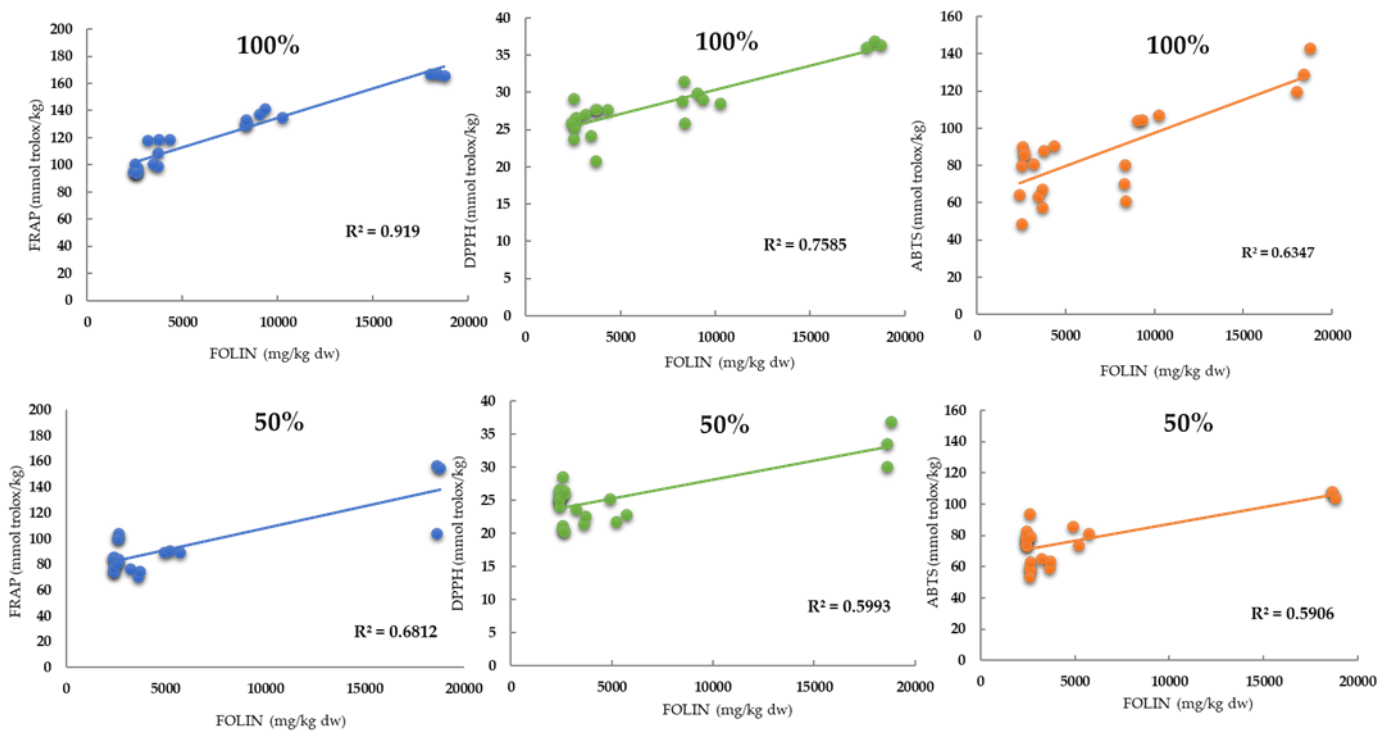
1233 As regards biostimulant treatments, it is interesting to underline the remarkable effect of the  
1234 kaolin that was responsible for both increased antioxidant activity and polyphenol content  
1235 in both water regimes investigated compared to untreated control. This result could be due  
1236 to the upregulation of the gene transcription encoding chalcone synthase and PAL, as  
1237 antecedently stated for water stressed grape berries [43]. The results obtained showed that  
1238 the different biostimulants differentially modulated olive leaves phenolic compounds  
1239 content and antioxidant activity. Denaxa et al. [44] reported that kaolin engendered the  
1240 highest total phenols concentration, whilst drought-stressed plants exhibited higher total  
1241 flavonoids concentration when compared to the irrigated plants. However, in contrast to  
1242 our data, the latter authors noted that glycinebetaine treated trees presented the highest  
1243 oleuropein content just after foliar application, whereas kaolin treated trees presented the  
1244 lowest one. In this same study it was featured that kaolin application engendered high  
1245 activities of antioxidant enzymes such as glutathione reductase, peroxidase and superoxide  
1246 dismutase under water deficit, compared to other alleviating products that were  
1247 investigated. In our previous study we reported that *Trichoderma* strains may boost phenolic  
1248 compounds concentrations, incrementing the plant nutrient uptake mechanism and  
1249 meliorating plant nitrogen use efficiency, concomitantly with a positive influence on the  
1250 antioxidant activity [19]. Similar effects were also reported, where the application of  
1251 *Trichoderma harzianum* caused a significant increase in tomato fruit quality in terms of total  
1252 soluble sugars, carotenoids, antioxidant capacity, and polyphenolic content [46]. Pinolene,  
1253 in agriculture, is used as film-forming antitranspirant that can prevent water loss from the  
1254 arial part of a plant [47,48]. Several studies have highlighted the profitable effect of film-  
1255 forming compounds, especially in horticultural crops [43–45]. Brillante et al. [8] reported  
1256 that pinolene treatment on grape caused a decline in sugar content and anthocyanin level  
1257 when compared to a control. Moreover, seaweed extracts are biostimulants traditionally

1258 used as soil conditioners as a scope to improve the growth of agricultural crops [49]. The  
 1259 effects of foliar application of algal extracts on the polyphenolic quali-quantitative profile of  
 1260 plants were reported in the literature [50–52] and showed the ability of these extracts to  
 1261 stimulate primary and secondary metabolism by improving nutrient uptake and  
 1262 assimilation, as well as favoring the synthesis and accumulation of phytochemicals which  
 1263 are important for human diet.

#### 1264 2.3.4. Correlation between Total Phenolic Contents and Each Antioxidant Assays

1265 In Figure 2, the correlation between the total phenolic content (Folin) and each of the  
 1266 antioxidant capacity methods in both water regimes is shown.

1267



1268

1269 **Figure 1.** Correlation between the total phenolic content (Folin) and antioxidant capacities of leaves  
 1270 (FRAP, DPPH and ABTS assay) under optimal irrigation (100% irrigation) and limited water  
 1271 availability (50% irrigation).

1272 In the 100% water regime there was a high and positive correlation between Folin and FRAP  
 1273 ( $r^2 = 0.919$ ), Folin and DPPH ( $r^2 = 0.758$ ), Folin and ABTS ( $r^2 = 0.635$ ), while lower values of  
 1274 correlations were shown in 50% water regime with values of  $r^2$  respectively equal to 0.681  
 1275 (Folin-FRAP), 0.599 (Folin-DPPH) and 0.591 (Folin-ABTS). These results are in agreement

1276 with other studies, where a relationship was observed between the potential antioxidant  
1277 activity, total phenolic and flavonoid levels of the extract in olive leaves [53]. There are some  
1278 literature data revealing a strong correlation between the total number and content of  
1279 phenolics and the antioxidant activity of food, medicinal, plants, fruits, or veg- etables [54–  
1280 56]. The weaker correlation between total polyphenol content and antioxidant activity,  
1281 observed in 50% water regime could be attributed to the modification of quan- titative  
1282 polyphenolic pattern under stressful conditions. This can cause low correlations between  
1283 different methods, taking into consideration that polyphenolic compounds have multiple  
1284 activities and can scavenge radicals by different mechanisms [57].

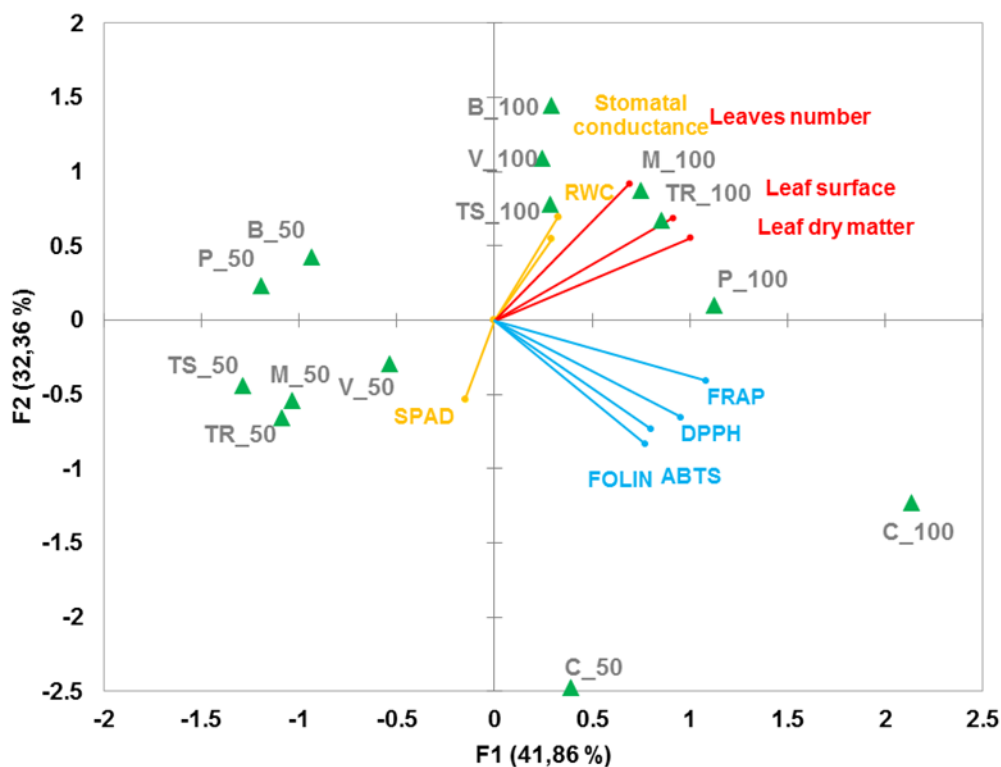
1285

#### 1286 2.3.5. *Principal Component Analysis (PCA)*

1287 A principal component analysis (PCA) was done to feature the repercussion of the  
1288 biostimulant treatments on the biometric, eco-physiological and qualitative parameters an-  
1289 alyzed above. The first two principal components (PCs) disclosed 74.22% of the cumulative  
1290 variance (Figure 3), with PC1 detailing for 41.86% and PC2 for 32.36%.

1291 The PC1 was positively correlated with vegetative and nutraceutical parameters, while PC2  
1292 was positively correlated with eco-physiological parameters. PCA is effective in plotting the  
1293 physiological, vegetative and nutraceutical parameters of the young olive trees in affiliation  
1294 of the different biostimulant treatments and their utility. Kaolin treatment, in both water  
1295 regimes 100 and 50%, was positioned in the downright quadrant of the PCA score plot, since  
1296 it engendered the highest value of total polyphenols and antioxidant activity. In water  
1297 regime 100%, all biostimulants were positioned in the upper right quadrant of PCA score  
1298 plot showing positive correlations with RWC, stomatal conductance, leaves number, leaf  
1299 area, and leaf dry matter.

### Biplot (axes F1 e F2: 74,22 %)



1300  
 1301 **Figure 3.** Principal component analysis (PCA) of vegetative parameters (leaf area, leaf dry weight  
 1302 and leaf number), eco-physiological parameters at the end of growing season (RWC, SPAD and  
 1303 stomatal conductance) and nutraceutical parameters (Folin, ABTS, DPPH and FRAP) in leaves of  
 1304 olive tree grown in a greenhouse under optimal irrigation (100% irrigation) and limited water  
 1305 availability (50% irrigation) treated with several biostimulants: C = control, TR = *Trichoderma*, M =  
 1306 Micro-Algae, P = Seaweed mix, K = Kaolin, B = Glycine betaine, V = Pinolene.  
 1307 To conclude, we list in Table 5 a summary of the composition, the application proce-  
 1308 dure, application time and effects of the individual biostimulants that were used in this test on  
 1309 the leaves of young olive plants.  
 1310

1311 **Table 5.** Summary of the composition, the application procedure of the biostimulants and the  
 1312 effects on the olive leaves.

Treatments	Composition	Application Procedure	Effects
<i>Trichoderma</i> (TR)	1% w/w <i>Trichoderma harzianum</i> , strain T-22 spores ( $1 \times 10^9$ spores/g) and 99% w/w inert ingredients	Drench application—6.67 g/L of water	Improves RWC values and total polyphenols content
<i>Micro-Algae</i> (M)	Free L-amino acids (4.1% w/w), total nitrogen (7% w/w), organic nitrogen (5.6% w/w), nitric nitrogen (5.6% w/w), P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (0.5% w/w), K <sub>2</sub> O (6.7% w/w)	Drench application—6.67 g/L of water	Improves SPAD values and stomatal conductance
<i>Seaweed mix</i> (P)	Organic carbon C (6%), mannitol 9 g/L	Drench application—4 ml/L of water	Improves SPAD and RWC values
<i>Glycine betaine</i> (B)	Glycine betaine, trehalose, plant extracts containing zeatin.	Drench application—10 g/L of water	Improves vegetative activity and eco-physiological parameters in the leaves
<i>Kaolin</i> (K)	Copper (Cu) totale 5%	Foliar application—40 g/L of water	Improves the polyphenol content and antioxidant activity in the leaves
<i>Pinolene</i> (V)	di-1-p-menthene (96%), coformulants, inert emulsifiers (4%)	Foliar application—10 mL/L of water	Improves vegetative activity and RWC values

1313  
 1314 **2.4. Conclusions**

1315 The results of this study highlight the importance of biostimulants' application to mitigate  
 1316 the effects of abiotic stresses (high temperatures and drought), with different effects based  
 1317 on the product used. Regarding the vegetative parameters, significant differences were  
 1318 shown between the two watering regimes (100% and 50%), with higher values registered at  
 1319 100%. Biostimulants' effects were evident in conditions of water stress, and glycine betaine  
 1320 treatment and algae products (micro-algae and seaweed mix) reported higher values in the  
 1321 increase in the number of leaves and leaf area; these same treatments showed positively  
 1322 significant values also regarding the eco-physiological parameters in both water regimes.  
 1323 Particularly interesting results were obtained with kaolin applications that caused a  
 1324 considerable two-fold increase in the total polyphenols content compared to the control, and  
 1325 a significant increase as well in the antioxidant activity. These results are interesting for  
 1326 improving the quality of olive oils characterized with low phenolic and antioxidant  
 1327 components, with the addition of leaves rich in polyphenols that can be used equally for  
 1328 pharmaceutical purposes. Future studies in the open field and on olive trees in full  
 1329 production will be necessary to evaluate the efficiency of biostimulants in mitigating  
 1330 damage from abiotic stress and to evaluate the effect on drupes and oil parameters.

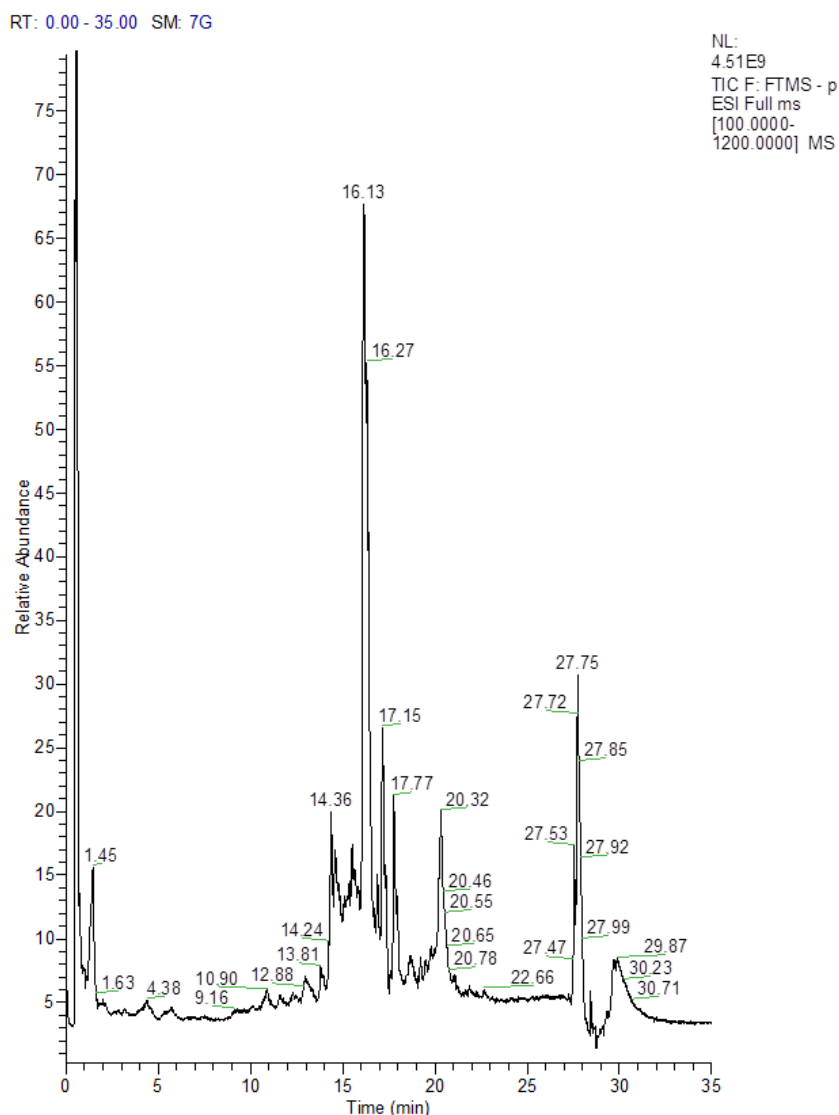
1331

1332

1333

1334 **Supplementary material**

1335



1336

1337 **Figure S1:** Typical chromatograms observed for the extracts of olive leaves analyzed in this study  
1338 and the mass specifications of the compounds of interest relative to phenolic compounds  
1339 (separation via UHPLC).

1340

1341 **Table S1:** Retention time and exact mass spectra data of apple polyphenols investigated by  
1342 UHPLC-HRMS Orbitrap

1343

Compound	Formula	Theoretical mass	Experimental mass	Error
		[M-H] <sup>-</sup>		Δ ppm
ligstroside	C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>32</sub> O <sub>12</sub>	523.18210	523.18079	-2.50
oleuropein aglycone	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>22</sub> O <sub>8</sub>	377.12419	377.12442	0.61
verbascoside	C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>36</sub> O <sub>15</sub>	623.19814	623.19952	2.21

oleuropein	C25H32O13	539.17701	539.17792	1.69
OH-tyrosol- glucoside	C13H18O8	301.09289	301.09329	-1.85
pinoresinol	C20H22O6	357.13436	357.1337	-1.85
vanillic acid	C8H8O4	167.03498	167.03426	-4.31
ferulic acid	C10H10O4	193.05063	193.04971	-4.77
coumaric acid	C9H8O3	163.03917	163.03931	0.86
luteolin rutinoside	C27H30O15	593.15119	593.15222	1.74
secologanoside	C16H22O11	389.10893	389.10837	-1.44
luteolin	C15H10O6	285.04062	285.04083	0.74

1344

1345

## 1346 2.5. References

- 1347 1. Mechri, B.; Tekaya, M.; Attia, F.; Hammami, M.; Chehab, H. Drought Stress Improved  
1348 the Capacity of *Rhizophagus irregularis* for Inducing the Accumulation of  
1349 Oleuropein and Mannitol in Olive (*Olea europaea*) Roots. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.*  
1350 2020, 156, 178–191.
- 1351 2. Petridis, A.; Therios, I.; Samouris, G.; Koundouras, S.; Giannakoula, A. Effect of  
1352 Water Deficit on Leaf Phenolic Composition, Gas Exchange, Oxidative Damage and  
1353 Antioxidant Activity of Four Greek Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) Cultivars. *Plant Physiol.*  
1354 *Biochem.* 2012, 60, 1–11.
- 1355 3. Drobek, M.; Frać, M.; Cybulska, J. Plant Biostimulants: Importance of the Quality  
1356 and Yield of Horticultural Crops and the Improvement of Plant Tolerance to Abiotic  
1357 Stress—A Review. *Agronomy* 2019, 9, 335.
- 1358 4. Regni, L.; Del Buono, D.; Miras-Moreno, B.; Senizza, B.; Lucini, L.; Trevisan, M.;  
1359 Morelli Venturi, D.; Costantino, F.; Proietti, P. Biostimulant Effects of an Aqueous  
1360 Extract of Duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.) on Physiological and Biochemical Traits in  
1361 the Olive Tree. *Agriculture* 2021, 11, 1299.
- 1362 5. Prajapat, P.; Singh, D.; Tripathi, S.; Patel, K.; Abbas, H.; Patel, A. Effect of Water Stress  
1363 on Antioxidative Enzymes and Glycine Betaine Content in Drought Tolerant and  
1364 Drought Susceptible Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Genotypes. *Indian J. Biochem.*  
1365 *Biophys.* 2018, 55, 198–204.

- 1366 6. Brito, C.; Dinis, L.-T.; Moutinho-Pereira, J.; Correia, C. Kaolin, an Emerging Tool to  
1367 Alleviate the Effects of Abiotic Stresses on Crop Performance. *Sci. Hortic.* 2019, 250,  
1368 310–316.
- 1369 7. Cirillo, A.; Conti, S.; Graziani, G.; El-Nakhel, C.; Roupshael, Y.; Ritieni, A.; Di Vaio, C.  
1370 Mitigation of High-Temperature Damage by Application of Kaolin and Pinolene on  
1371 Young Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L.): A Preliminary Experiment to Assess Biometric,  
1372 Eco-Physiological and Nutraceutical Parameters. *Agronomy* 2021, 11, 1884.
- 1373 8. Brillante, L.; Belfiore, N.; Gaiotti, F.; Lovat, L.; Sansone, L.; Poni, S.; Tomasi, D.  
1374 Comparing Kaolin and Pinolene to Improve Sustainable Grapevine Production  
1375 during Drought. *PLoS ONE* 2016, 11, e0156631.
- 1376 9. Tosin, R.; Pôças, I.; Cunha, M. Spectral and Thermal Data as a Proxy for Leaf  
1377 Protective Energy Dissipation under Kaolin Application in Grapevine Cultivars.  
1378 *Open Agric.* 2019, 4, 294–304.
- 1379 10. Palliotti, A.; Poni, S.; Berrios, J.G.; Bernizzoni, F. Vine Performance and Grape  
1380 Composition as Affected by Early-Season Source Limitation Induced with Anti-  
1381 Transpirants in Two Red *Vitis vinifera* L. Cultivars: Crop Regulation and  
1382 Antitranspirants. *Aust. J. Grape Wine Res.* 2010, 16, 426–433.
- 1383 11. Palliotti, A.; Panara, F.; Famiani, F.; Sabbatini, P.; Howell, G.S.; Silvestroni, O.; Poni,  
1384 S. Postveraison Application of Antitranspirant Di-1-p-Menthene to Control Sugar  
1385 Accumulation in Sangiovese Grapevines. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.* 2013, 64, 378–385.
- 1386 12. Di Vaio, C.; Villano, C.; Lisanti, M.T.; Marallo, N.; Cirillo, A.; Di Lorenzo, R.;  
1387 Pisciotta, A. Application of Anti-Transpirant to Control Sugar Accumulation in  
1388 Grape Berries and Alcohol Degree in Wines Obtained from Thinned and Unthinned  
1389 Vines of Cv. Falanghina (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Agronomy* 2020, 10, 345.
- 1390 13. Di Vaio, C.; Marallo, N.; Lorenzo, R.D.; Pisciotta, A. Anti-Transpirant Effects on Vine  
1391 Physiology, Berry and Wine Composition of Cv. Aglianico (*Vitis vinifera* L.) Grown  
1392 in South Italy. *Agronomy* 2019, 9, 244.

- 1393 14. Graziani, G.; Ritieni, A.; Cirillo, A.; Cice, D.; Di Vaio, C. Effects of Biostimulants on  
1394 Annurca Fruit Quality and Potential Nutraceutical Compounds at Harvest and  
1395 during Storage. *Plants* 2020, 9, 775.
- 1396 15. Kusvuran, S. Microalgae (*Chlorella vulgaris* Beijerinck) Alleviates Drought Stress of  
1397 Broccoli Plants by Improving Nutrient Uptake, Secondary Metabolites, and  
1398 Antioxidative Defense System. *Hortic. Plant J.* 2021, 7, 221–231. [CrossRef](#)
- 1399 16. Rudresh, D.L.; Shivaprakash, M.K.; Prasad, R.D. Effect of Combined Application of  
1400 Rhizobium, Phosphate Solubilizing Bacterium and *Trichoderma* spp. on Growth,  
1401 Nutrient Uptake and Yield of Chickpea (*Cicer aritenium* L.). *Appl. Soil Ecol.* 2005, 28,  
1402 139–146.
- 1403 17. Contreras-Cornejo, H.A.; Macías-Rodríguez, L.; Alfaro-Cuevas, R.; López-Bucio, J.  
1404 *Trichoderma* spp. Improve Growth of *Arabidopsis* Seedlings Under Salt Stress  
1405 Through Enhanced Root Development, Osmolite Production, and Na<sup>+</sup> Elimination  
1406 Through Root Exudates. *MPMI* 2014, 27, 503–514.
- 1407 18. Hashem, A.; Abd\_Allah, E.F.; Alqarawi, A.A.; Al Huqail, A.A.; Egamberdieva, D.  
1408 Alleviation of Abiotic Salt Stress in *Ochradenus Baccatus* (Del.) by *Trichoderma*  
1409 *Hamatum* (Bonord.) Bainier. *J. Plant Interact.* 2014, 9, 857–868.
- 1410 19. Dini, I.; Graziani, G.; Fedele, F.L.; Sicari, A.; Vinale, F.; Castaldo, L.; Ritieni, A. Effects  
1411 of *Trichoderma* Biostimulation on the Phenolic Profile of Extra-Virgin Olive Oil and  
1412 Olive Oil By-Products. *Antioxidants* 2020, 9, 284.
- 1413 20. Talhaoui, N.; Gómez-Caravaca, A.M.; León, L.; De la Rosa, R.; Segura-Carretero, A.;  
1414 Fernández-Gutiérrez, A. Determination of Phenolic Compounds of ‘Sikitita’ Olive  
1415 Leaves by HPLC-DAD-TOF-MS. Comparison with Its Parents ‘Arbequina’ and  
1416 ‘Picual’ Olive Leaves. *LWT-Food Sci. Technol.* 2014, 58, 28–34.
- 1417 21. Re, R.; Pellegrini, N.; Proteggente, A.; Pannala, A.; Yang, M.; Rice-Evans, C.  
1418 Antioxidant Activity Applying an Improved ABTS Radical Cation Decolorization  
1419 Assay. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* 1999, 26, 1231–1237.
- 1420 22. Brand-Williams, W.; Cuvelier, M.E.; Berset, C. Use of a Free Radical Method to  
1421 Evaluate Antioxidant Activity. *LWT-Food Sci. Technol.* 1995, 28, 25–30.

- 1422 23. Benzie, I.F.F.; Strain, J.J. The Ferric Reducing Ability of Plasma (FRAP) as a Measure  
1423 of Antioxidant Power: The FRAP Assay. *Anal. Biochem.* 1996, 239, 70–76.
- 1424 24. Formisano, L.; Ciriello, M.; El-Nakhel, C.; Poledica, M.; Starace, G.; Graziani, G.;  
1425 Ritieni, A.; De Pascale, S.; Roupheal, Y. Pearl Grey Shading Net Boosts the  
1426 Accumulation of Total Carotenoids and Phenolic Compounds That Accentuate the  
1427 Antioxidant Activity of Processing Tomato. *Antioxidants* 2021, 10, 1999.
- 1428 25. Singleton, V.L.; Orthofer, R.; Lamuela-Raventós, R.M. Analysis of Total Phenols and  
1429 Other Oxidation Substrates and Antioxidants by Means of Folin-Ciocalteu Reagent.  
1430 In *Methods in Enzymology*; Elsevier: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 1999; Volume  
1431 299, pp. 152–178. ISBN 978-0-12-182200-2.
- 1432 26. Newman, J.E. Symposium: Responses of Field Crops to Environmental Factors  
1433 Summary Statements. *Agron. J.* 1963, 55, 31.
- 1434 27. Boutraa, T.; Akhkha, A.; Al-Shoaibi, A.A.; Alhejeli, A.M. Effect of Water Stress on  
1435 Growth and Water Use Efficiency (WUE) of Some Wheat Cultivars (*Triticum durum*)  
1436 Grown in Saudi Arabia. *J. Taibah Univ. Sci.* 2010, 3, 39–48.
- 1437 28. Sakamoto, A.; Murata, N. The Role of Glycine Betaine in the Protection of Plants  
1438 from Stress: Clues from Transgenic Plants: Role of Betaine in Stress Tolerance. *Plant*  
1439 *Cell Environ.* 2002, 25, 163–171.
- 1440 29. Alia; Hayashi, H.; Sakamoto, A.; Murata, N. Enhancement of the Tolerance of  
1441 *Arabidopsis* to High Temperatures by Genetic Engineering of the Synthesis of  
1442 Glycinebetaine. *Plant J.* 1998, 16, 155–161.
- 1443 30. Ashraf, M.; Foolad, M.R. Roles of Glycine Betaine and Proline in Improving Plant  
1444 Abiotic Stress Resistance. *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 2007, 59, 206–216.
- 1445 31. Diaz-Zorita, M.; Fernandez-Canigia, M.V.; Grosso, G.A. Applications of Foliar  
1446 Fertilizers Containing Glycinebetaine Improve Wheat Yields. *J. Agron. Crop. Sci.*  
1447 2001, 186, 209–215.
- 1448 32. Mukherjee, A.; Patel, J.S. Seaweed Extract: Biostimulator of Plant Defense and Plant  
1449 Productivity. *Int. J. Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2020, 17, 553–558.

- 1450 33. Mansori, M.; Chernane, H.; Latique, S.; Benaliat, A.; Hsissou, D.; El Kaoua, M.  
1451 Seaweed Extract Effect on Water Deficit and Antioxidative Mechanisms in Bean  
1452 Plants (*Phaseolus Vulgaris* L.). *J. Appl. Phycol.* 2015, 27, 1689–1698.
- 1453 34. Krajnc, A.U.; Ivanuš, A.; Kristl, J.; Šušek, A. Seaweed Extract Elicits the Metabolic  
1454 Responses in Leaves and Enhances Growth of *Pelargonium* Cuttings. *Eur. J. Hortic.*  
1455 *Sci.* 2012, 77, 170–181.
- 1456 35. Spinelli, F.; Fiori, G.; Noferini, M.; Sprocatti, M.; Costa, G. A Novel Type of Seaweed  
1457 Extract as a Natural Alternative to the Use of Iron Chelates in Strawberry Production.  
1458 *Sci. Hortic.* 2010, 125, 263–269.
- 1459 36. Whapham, C.A.; Blunden, G.; Jenkins, T.; Hankins, S.D. Significance of Betaines in  
1460 the Increased Chlorophyll Content of Plants Treated with Seaweed Extract. *J. Appl.*  
1461 *Phycol.* 1993, 5, 231–234.
- 1462 37. Blunden, G.; Jenkins, T.; Liu, Y.-W. Enhanced Leaf Chlorophyll Levels in Plants  
1463 Treated with Seaweed Extract. *J. Appl. Phycol.* 1996, 8, 535–543.
- 1464 38. Shukla, N.; Awasthi, R.P.; Rawat, L.; Kumar, J. Seed Biopriming with Drought  
1465 Tolerant Isolates of *Trichoderma Harzianum* Promote Growth and Drought  
1466 Tolerance in *Triticum Aestivum*: *Trichoderma* Mediated Drought Responses in  
1467 Bioprimed Wheat Plants. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 2015, 166, 171–182.
- 1468 39. Elansary, H.O.; Skalicka-Woźniak, K.; King, I.W. Enhancing Stress Growth Traits as  
1469 Well as Phytochemical and Antioxidant Contents of *Spiraea* and *Pittosporum* under  
1470 Seaweed Extract Treatments. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 2016, 105, 310–320.
- 1471 40. Zegaoui, Z.; Planchais, S.; Cabassa, C.; Djebbar, R.; Belbachir, O.A.; Carol, P.  
1472 Variation in Relative Water Content, Proline Accumulation and Stress Gene  
1473 Expression in Two Cowpea Landraces under Drought. *J. Plant Physiol.* 2017, 218, 26–  
1474 34.
- 1475 41. Hu, L.; Hu, T.; Zhang, X.; Pang, H.; Fu, J. Exogenous Glycine Betaine Ameliorates  
1476 the Adverse Effect of Salt Stress on Perennial Ryegrass. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 2012,  
1477 137, 38–46.

- 1478 42. Dias, M.C.; Pinto, D.C.G.A.; Figueiredo, C.; Santos, C.; Silva, A.M.S. Phenolic and  
1479 Lipophilic Metabolite Adjustments in *Olea europaea* (Olive) Trees during Drought  
1480 Stress and Recovery. *Phytochemistry* 2021, 185, 112695.
- 1481 43. Dinis, L.-T.; Bernardo, S.; Conde, A.; Pimentel, D.; Ferreira, H.; Félix, L.; Gerós, H.;  
1482 Correia, C.M.; Moutinho-Pereira, J. Kaolin Exogenous Application Boosts  
1483 Antioxidant Capacity and Phenolic Content in Berries and Leaves of Grapevine  
1484 under Summer Stress. *J. Plant Physiol.* 2016, 191, 45–53.
- 1485 44. Denaxa, N.-K.; Roussos, P.A.; Damvakaris, T.; Stournaras, V. Comparative Effects of  
1486 Exogenous Glycine Betaine, Kaolin Clay Particles and Ambiol on Photosynthesis,  
1487 Leaf Sclerophylly Indexes and Heat Load of Olive Cv. Chondrolia Chalkidikis under  
1488 Drought. *Sci. Hortic.* 2012, 137, 87–94.
- 1489 45. Cetinkaya, H.; Koc, M.; Kulak, M. Monitoring of Mineral and Polyphenol Content in  
1490 Olive Leaves under Drought Conditions: Application Chemometric Techniques. *Ind.*  
1491 *Crop. Prod.* 2016, 88, 78–84.
- 1492 46. Rouphael, Y.; Carillo, P.; Colla, G.; Fiorentino, N.; Sabatino, L.; El-Nakhel, C.;  
1493 Giordano, M.; Pannico, A.; Cirillo, V.; Shabani, E.; et al. Appraisal of Combined  
1494 Applications of *Trichoderma Virens* and a Biopolymer-Based Biostimulant on  
1495 Lettuce Agronomical, Physiological, and Qualitative Properties under Variable N  
1496 Regimes. *Agronomy* 2020, 10, 196.
- 1497 47. Pandey, P.P.; Sharma, R.; Neelkanthe, S.S. Climate change: Combating drought with  
1498 antitranspirants and super absorbent. *Plant Archive* 2017, 17, 1146–1156.
- 1499 48. Del Amor, F.M.; Cuadra-Crespo, P.; Walker, D.J.; Cámara, J.M.; Madrid, R. Effect of  
1500 Foliar Application of Antitranspirant on Photosynthesis and Water Relations of  
1501 Pepper Plants under Different Levels of CO<sub>2</sub> and Water Stress. *J. Plant Physiol.* 2010,  
1502 167, 1232–1238.
- 1503 49. Hurtado, A.Q.; Yunque, D.A.; Tibubos, K.; Critchley, A.T. Use of Acadian Marine  
1504 Plant Extract Powder from *Ascophyllum nodosum* in Tissue Culture of  
1505 *Kappaphycus* Varieties. *J. Appl. Phycol.* 2009, 21, 633–639.

- 1506 50. Lola-Luz, T.; Hennequart, F.; Gaffney, M. Enhancement of Phenolic and Flavonoid  
1507 Compounds in Cabbage (*Brassica oleraceae*) Following Application of Commercial  
1508 Seaweed Extracts of the Brown Seaweed, (*Ascophyllum nodosum*). *Agric. Food Sci.*  
1509 2013, 22, 288–295.
- 1510 51. Rouphael, Y.; Colla, G.; Giordano, M.; El-Nakhel, C.; Kyriacou, M.C.; De Pascale, S.  
1511 Foliar Applications of a Legume-Derived Protein Hydrolysate Elicit Dose-Dependent  
1512 Increases of Growth, Leaf Mineral Composition, Yield and Fruit Quality in Two  
1513 Greenhouse Tomato Cultivars. *Sci. Hortic.* 2017, 226, 353–360.
- 1514 52. Rouphael, Y.; Giordano, M.; Cardarelli, M.; Cozzolino, E.; Mori, M.; Kyriacou, M.;  
1515 Bonini, P.; Colla, G. Plant- and Seaweed-Based Extracts Increase Yield but  
1516 Differentially Modulate Nutritional Quality of Greenhouse Spinach through  
1517 Biostimulant Action. *Agronomy* 2018, 8, 126.
- 1518 53. Brahmi, F.; Mechri, B.; Dabbou, S.; Dhibi, M.; Hammami, M. The Efficacy of  
1519 Phenolics Compounds with Different Polarities as Antioxidants from Olive Leaves  
1520 Depending on Seasonal Variations. *Ind. Crop. Prod.* 2012, 38, 146–152.
- 1521 54. Vinson, J.A.; Hao, Y.; Su, X.; Zubik, L. Phenol Antioxidant Quantity and Quality in  
1522 Foods: Vegetables. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 1998, 46, 3630–3634.
- 1523 55. Velioglu, Y.S.; Mazza, G.; Gao, L.; Oomah, B.D. Antioxidant Activity and Total  
1524 Phenolics in Selected Fruits, Vegetables, and Grain Products. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*  
1525 1998, 46, 4113–4117.
- 1526 56. Pellati, F.; Benvenuti, S.; Magro, L.; Melegari, M.; Soragni, F. Analysis of Phenolic  
1527 Compounds and Radical Scavenging Activity of *Echinacea* spp. *J. Pharm. Biomed.*  
1528 *Anal.* 2004, 35, 289–301.
- 1529 57. Mohtar, L.G.; Messina, G.A.; Bertolino, F.A.; Pereira, S.V.; Raba, J.; Nazareno, M.A.  
1530 Comparative Study of Different Methodologies for the Determination the  
1531 Antioxidant Activity of Venezuelan Propolis. *Microchem. J.* 2020, 158, 105244.

## Article

## Biostimulants Improve Plant Growth and Bioactive Compounds of Young Olive Trees under Abiotic Stress Conditions

Giulia Graziani <sup>1,†</sup>, Aurora Cirillo <sup>2,\*†</sup>, Paola Giannini <sup>1</sup>, Stefano Conti <sup>2</sup>, Christophe El-Nakhel <sup>2</sup>, Youssef Rouphael <sup>2</sup>, Alberto Ritieni <sup>1,3</sup> and Claudio Di Vaio <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Pharmacy, University of Naples Federico II, Via Domenico Montesano 49, 80131 Naples, Italy; giulia.graziani@unina.it (G.G.); paola.giannini@unina.it (P.G.); alberto.ritieni@unina.it (A.R.)

<sup>2</sup> Department of Agricultural Sciences, University of Naples Federico II, Via Università 100, 80055 Portici, Italy; stefano.conti@unina.it (S.C.); christophe.elnakhel@unina.it (C.E.-N.); youssef.rouphael@unina.it (Y.R.); claudio.divaio@unina.it (C.D.V.)

<sup>3</sup> Unesco Health Education and Sustainable Development, 80131 Naples, Italy

\* Correspondence: aurora.cirillo@unina.it

† These authors contributed equally to this work.



Citation: Graziani, G.; Cirillo, A.; Giannini, P.; Conti, S.; El-Nakhel, C.; Rouphael, Y.; Ritieni, A.; Di Vaio, C. Biostimulants Improve Plant Growth and Bioactive Compounds of Young Olive Trees under Abiotic Stress Conditions. *Agriculture* **2022**, *12*, 227. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture12020227>

Academic Editor: Guodong Liu

Received: 30 December 2021

Accepted: 1 February 2022

Published: 4 February 2022

Publisher's Note: MDPI stays neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



Copyright © 2022 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

**Abstract** The negative impacts of extreme heat and drought on olive plants have driven the quest for mitigation approaches based on the use of biostimulants, which have proved to be effective in contrasting environmental stresses. The aim of our study was to evaluate the effectiveness of six biostimulants in mitigating high temperature and water stress in young olive trees in terms of vegetative and eco-physiological parameters as well as bioactive compound content. Biostimulants based on glycine betaine and macro- and micro-algae effectively protected the plants from abiotic stress by improving their eco-physiological and vegetative parameters. At the end of the growing season, olive plants were experiencing water deficit which had built up through the summer months. At this time, the glycine betaine-treated plants had a three-fold higher stomatal conductance compared with the control, while plants sprayed with the seaweed mix had a relative water content 33% higher than the control. The kaolin treatment resulted in higher total phenolics and antioxidant activities (DPPH, FRAP and ABTS) in water stress conditions and caused an increase of 238.53 and 443.49% in leaves total polyphenols content in 100% and 50% water regime, respectively. This study showed the effectiveness of biostimulants in mitigating the damage from abiotic stress on young olive trees, by improving some vegetative, eco-physiological and leaf nutraceutical parameters. Further studies are needed to test the efficiency of these biostimulants in open field conditions on olive trees in full production.

**Keywords:** *Olea europaea* L.; *Trichoderma*; *Ascophyllum nodosum*; *Laminaria digitata*; pinolene; phenolic profile; high resolution mass spectrometry; antioxidant activity

### 1. Introduction

Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) is one of the most important fruit trees of the Mediterranean region with an enormous economic and ecological value. In its climatic region, olive is often subject to drought periods during the warm season; nevertheless, it is characterized by high morphological and physiological adaptation capacities [1]. Water stress was reported to induce in olive plants the activation of antioxidant enzyme systems such as ascorbate peroxidase, catalase and superoxide dismutase [2]. Moreover, the activation of the phenylpropanoid biosynthetic pathway leading to the accumulation of phenolic compounds is a well-known metabolic response to water deficit as well as to other environmental stresses [2]. Such metabolic responses of the plants to unfavorable environmental conditions play a key role in preventing cellular damage caused by oxidative stress. However, the constitutive tolerance to water deficit alone is not sufficient to protect olive trees from the combined effects of extreme heat waves, water stress and high irradiance, which are all linked to

1538

1539

1540

1541

1542

1543

1544 **Chapter 3.** Mitigation of High-Temperature  
1545 Damage by Application of Kaolin and Pinolene  
1546 on Young Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L.): A  
1547 Preliminary Experiment to Assess Biometric,  
1548 Eco-Physiological and Nutraceutical Parameters

1549

1550 Aurora Cirillo, Stefano Conti, Giulia Graziani, Christophe El-Nakhel, Youssef  
1551 Roupael, Alberto Ritieni and Claudio Di Vaio.

1552

1553 Published: 20 September 2021 on *Agronomy*

1554

1555 **Chapter 3. Mitigation of High-Temperature Damage by**  
1556 **Application of Kaolin and Pinolene on Young Olive Trees (*Olea***  
1557 ***europaea* L.): A Preliminary Experiment to Assess Biometric, Eco-**  
1558 **Physiological and Nutraceutical Parameters**

1559

1560 **Abstract:** Various products are used to mitigate the negative effects of abiotic stress in olive  
1561 trees. The aim of the research was to examine an anti-transpirant product (Vapor Gard®, V)  
1562 and a kaolin-based product (Manisol, K) effect on the growth of two-year-old olive tree  
1563 seedlings under high temperature. The study was conducted in a greenhouse on trees of a  
1564 native cultivar of Campania (cv. Salella) grown in pot during the growing season from May  
1565 to September 2020. The experimental design included two products: di-1-p-menthene  
1566 (product V) and kaolin (product K), applied five times at 20-day intervals compared with a  
1567 control. The following biometric, physiological, and nutraceutical parameters were  
1568 evaluated: stomatal conductance, chlorophyll a fluorescence, Soil Plant Analysis  
1569 Development (SPAD) index, relative water content (RWC), shoots growth, total leaf area  
1570 per plant, trunk cross-sectional area, dry matter partitioning, total polyphenols, and  
1571 antioxidant activity. The results obtained showed that the application of di-1-p-menthene  
1572 (V) was able to induce a significant improvement of shoots growth (+37.22%) and trunk  
1573 cross-sectional area (+46.60%) and a reduction of the stomatal conductance and an increase  
1574 of leaf RWC values. Application with kaolin had positive effects on the total polyphenol  
1575 content, with an increase over the control of 240.33% and higher antioxidant activity values.  
1576 Further studies are necessary to determine the effect of these products on the biometric,  
1577 physiological and nutraceutical parameters of mature olive trees cultivated in open field  
1578 conditions.

1579

1580 **3.1 Introduction**

1581 The olive tree (*Olea europaea* L.) is one of the most important crops in the Mediterranean

1582 basin, and its growth and development are mainly controlled by atmospheric conditions  
1583 [1,2]. In recent years, with the scenario of climate change, this cultivar is strongly exposed  
1584 to thermal and hydric stresses during the growing season, mostly during summer and in  
1585 the innermost areas of Europe [3]. These changes in temperature and precipitation along  
1586 with a greater frequency of extreme weather have reduced agricultural yield [4,5].  
1587 Temperature affects most plant physiological processes, including photosynthesis and  
1588 transpiration, which are both regulated by stomatal conductance, and which mutually affect  
1589 each other [6]. The atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration is increasing, and in addition to its direct  
1590 effects on plant growth, this change is expected to raise the global mean surface temperature  
1591 and result in an increase in the severity of summer drought [7]. The olive tree is considered  
1592 to be a sclerophyllous, high-temperature, and drought-tolerant species with a  
1593 photosynthetic apparatus resistant enough to moderate water stress, while the stomata are  
1594 the main limiting factors to carbon assimilation [8]. In conditions of low available water and  
1595 high temperatures, the olive tree undergoes significant stress, resulting in reduced  
1596 productivity [9–11]; one of the immediate responses is the reduction of stomata openings in  
1597 order to decrease the transpiration rate and maintain positive turgor pressure of the cells  
1598 [12–14]. In olive trees, the recovery after stress is a complex process; the trees restore the  
1599 water status rapidly along with a slow recovery of stomatal conductance [15]. A  
1600 conservative bearing after re-watering has been identified, as trees rapidly restore the water  
1601 status along with a slow recovery of stomatal conductance [16]. Although olive trees adapt  
1602 well to stressful conditions, high expenditure of energy is required by the plant to withstand  
1603 stressful conditions [10]. Water deficit, commonly associated to heat and high irradiance  
1604 stresses, impairs plant water status, drives stomatal closure, mesophyll compactness, and  
1605 photoinhibition, compromising photosynthetic capacity [11,17,18]. Photosynthesis is the  
1606 primary factor of plant growth [19], and all stress factors affecting the efficiency of  
1607 photosynthesis lead to reduced plant biomass and growth [20]. The measurement of  
1608 Chlorophyll a (Chl a) fluorescence [21,22] is an important tool for studying the  
1609 photosynthetic metabolism. It is important to adopt agronomic practices that allow a better  
1610 adaptability for drought and high temperature, and therefore the capacity to integrate both

1611 tolerance and recovery capacity [15] of olive orchards. One neglected agronomic technique  
1612 that has the potential to significantly contribute to abiotic stress amelioration in food crop  
1613 production is the use of anti-transpirants. These latter are substances that are applied on  
1614 leaves to reduce transpiration, and hence improve plant water potential [23]. Originally,  
1615 kaolin was developed for the suppression of pests in many crops [24], but later, it has been  
1616 demonstrated that the white kaolin film formed on the leaf surface increases the reflection  
1617 of incoming solar radiation. Kaolin has a reflective power and redistributes the radiation  
1618 throughout the plant, reaching both leaf surfaces and shaded plant canopy areas [25,26].  
1619 According to the above, kaolin also has an anti-transpirant effect: reducing heat stress and  
1620 solar injury to the entire tree canopy, leaf, and fruit and, in particular, their temperature [25].  
1621 However, products based on 1-p-menthene (pinolene), which is an emulsifiable terpenic  
1622 polymer distilled from conifer resins, create a thin, similar to a physical barrier, transparent  
1623 and flexible coat that stops water dispersion [27], decreases the stomatal conductance, and  
1624 consequently reduces transpirational losses, wilting, and leaf abscission, and favors  
1625 improving plant water status [28]. In an agronomic scenario in which the damage from high  
1626 temperatures caused by climate change is increasingly widespread, the aim of our  
1627 preliminary study was to evaluate the effects of two anti-transpirants products on the  
1628 improvement of growth and physiological status of young olive trees, grown in  
1629 greenhouses under high temperatures, and the effects on bioactive components in their  
1630 leaves.

1631

## 1632 **3.2. Materials and Methods**

### 1633 *3.2.1. Growth Conditions, Experimental Design and Products Applications*

1634 The trial was conducted in a greenhouse at the University of Naples “Federico II”-  
1635 Department of Agriculture, situated in Portici (Province of Naples, Italy; 40\_480 N,14\_200  
1636 E, m.s.l) between the end of May and the end of September 2020, adopting 2-year-old potted  
1637 olive trees cv. Salella. Temperatures were recorded continuously using Tinytag data loggers  
1638 (Gemini data loggers, Chichester, UK) placed at canopy level of the trees. At the beginning  
1639 of the trial, all plants were characterized by homogeneous growing characteristics; and 0.05

1640 kg/tree of Nitrophoska Gold (Compo Expert, Cesano Maderno, MB, Italy) was added to the  
1641 substrate. The study included two spray treatments, conducted five times during the  
1642 growing season: 25 May, 15 June, 06 July, 27 July and 24 August, compared with a control  
1643 thesis:

1644 (1) Control (C) plants treated only with water;

1645 (2) Kaolin (K), the product used was Manisol (Kaolin + Copper 5%) from Manica S.p.a  
1646 (Rovereto, Italy), which was applied by foliar application with 80 g in 2 L of water;

1647 (3) Di-1-p-menthene (C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>34</sub>) (V), a terpenic polymer also known as pinolene, in the form  
1648 of a water emulsifiable organic concentrate. The product used was Vapor Gard® from  
1649 Biogard® (Bergamo, Italy), which was applied by foliar application with 20 ml in 2 L of  
1650 water.

1651 The two treatments were sprayed using a portable pump. Plants were irrigated with water  
1652 equal to 100% of the evapotranspiration (ET), calculated by weight. A drip irrigation water  
1653 was considered by placing two drippers (2 L/h) per plant. The system was fed by electric  
1654 pumps, and irrigation was automatized due to a timer. For each treatment, ten technical  
1655 replicates were utilized, each consisting of a single tree.

### 1656 3.2.2 Biometric and Physiological Analysis

1657 During the growing season, the following measurements were performed: (i) shoots growth  
1658 with a digital caliber (Borletti CDJB20 accuracy 0.03 mm, Antegnate (BG), Italy), (ii) the  
1659 circumference of the trunk at 3 cm above the soil, in order to determine the increase in the  
1660 trunk cross-sectional area (TCSA) calculated by standard formula ( $\text{girth}^2/4\pi$ ), and (iii) leaf  
1661 number per plant to determine leaf area per plant using imageJ software version 1.50  
1662 (Wayne Rasband, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD, USA). On fully developed  
1663 leaves, the stomatal conductance was measured using a Porometer (Li-1600 Steady State  
1664 Porometer, Lincoln, NE, USA) taking 6 measurements per treatments; leaf soil plant  
1665 development (SPAD) index was assessed by taking 20 measurements per treatments using  
1666 a chlorophyll meter SPAD-502 (Konica-Minolta, Osaka, Japan). Plant water status was  
1667 assessed by calculating the leaf relative water content (RWC) as follows. Immediately after  
1668 sampling, leaves were placed in plastic bags inside a cooler box and transferred to the

laboratory where the fresh weight (fw) was recorded. Due to the thick cuticle/epidermal layers, the sampled leaves were then rehydrated for 48 h in distilled water at 4 °C in the dark prior to measuring the rehydrated weight (rw). Subsequently, the same leaves were dehydrated for at least 48 hours at 80 °C until constant weight was reached, before their dry weight (dw) was measured. RWC (%) was calculated as:

$$\text{RWC (\%)} = ([\text{fw} - \text{dw}]/[\text{rw} - \text{dw}]) * 100$$

These eco-physiological measurements were performed three times during the trial: on 29 June, 21 July, and 25 August. Before the end of the experiment, chlorophyll a fluorescence measurements were recorded in the field on 30 min dark-adapted leaves using a PAR-FluorPen FP 110/D portable fluorimeter (Photon Systems Instruments, Drásov, Czech Republic) equipped with detachable leaf-clip. Measurements occurred at 9 a.m. and 1:30 p.m., for a one hour lap each, according to the procedure reported by Mola et al. [29]. Fluorescence data were analyzed by the FluorPen software ver. 1.1 (Photon Systems Instruments, Drásov, Czech Republic), and the Fv/Fm parameter was calculated as follows:

$$\text{Fv/Fm} = (\text{Fm} - \text{F0})/\text{Fm}$$

where F0 is the basal fluorescence recorded at 40 μs and Fm is the peak of the fast fluorescence rise following illumination of the dark-adapted leaves with a saturating flash of light. At the end of the growing season, the plants were harvested to determine the dry matter partitioning of the various components of the trees (roots, leaves, wood and total). Then, the root/canopy ratio of the individual plants was calculated. At the end of the season, six samples of leaves per treatment were frozen and freeze-dried to determine the polyphenol content and antioxidant activity.

### 3.2.3. *Determination of Leaf Polyphenols*

#### 3.2.3.1. *Chemicals*

All the standards for the analyses were the same used in a previous study conducted by Di Vaio et al. [30] on a minor autochthonous cultivar of olive of the Campania Region.

#### 3.2.3.2. *Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction of Polyphenolic Compounds*

Lyophilized samples were extracted using the method reported in the literature [31] with few modifications. In particular, 0.3 g of dried sample was extracted with 15 mL of

1698 methanol/water (80:20 v/v, 0.1% formic acid) by sonication at room temperature for 15 min.  
1699 Samples were centrifuged to 4000 rpm at 4 °C for 10 min, and the pellets were extracted  
1700 again in the same way. The supernatants were collected, filtered through 0.45 mm nylon  
1701 syringe membranes, and then used for high-resolution mass spectrometry analysis and  
1702 antioxidant activity assay.

#### 1703 3.2.3.3. UHPLC-HRMS Analysis of Polyphenolic Compounds

1704 An Ultra-High-Pressure Liquid Chromatograph (UHPLC, Dionex UltiMate 3000, Thermo  
1705 Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA) coupled with a Q-Exactive Orbitrap mass  
1706 spectrometer (UHPLC, Thermo Fischer Scientific, MA, USA) was used to investigate the  
1707 quali-quantitative profile of polyphenolic compounds, by applying the conditions reported  
1708 in our previous work [32]. All results are expressed as  $\mu\text{g/g}$  dw of olive leaves.

#### 1709 3.2.4. Antioxidant Activity: ABTS Assay

1710 Determination of the ABTS free radical scavenging activity was conducted following  
1711 the method described by Re et al. [33].

#### 1712 3.2.5. Antioxidant Activity: DPPH Assay

1713 The DPPH assay was conducted according to the procedure reported by Brand-Williams et  
1714 al. (1995) [34] with minor modifications. Briefly, methanolic DPPH radical working solution  
1715 was prepared diluting methanolic DPPH (4 mg in 10 mL) with methanol until an absorbance  
1716 value of  $0.900 \pm 0.020$  at 517 nm. For the assay, 200  $\mu\text{L}$  of sample were added to 1 mL of radical  
1717 working solution, and the absorbance value was monitored after 10 min. The results were  
1718 expressed as Trolox equivalents antioxidant capacity (TEAC, mmol Trolox equivalent  $\text{kg}^{-1}$   
1719 of dry weight of sample). All determinations were performed in triplicate.

1720

#### 1721 3.2.6. Statistical Analysis

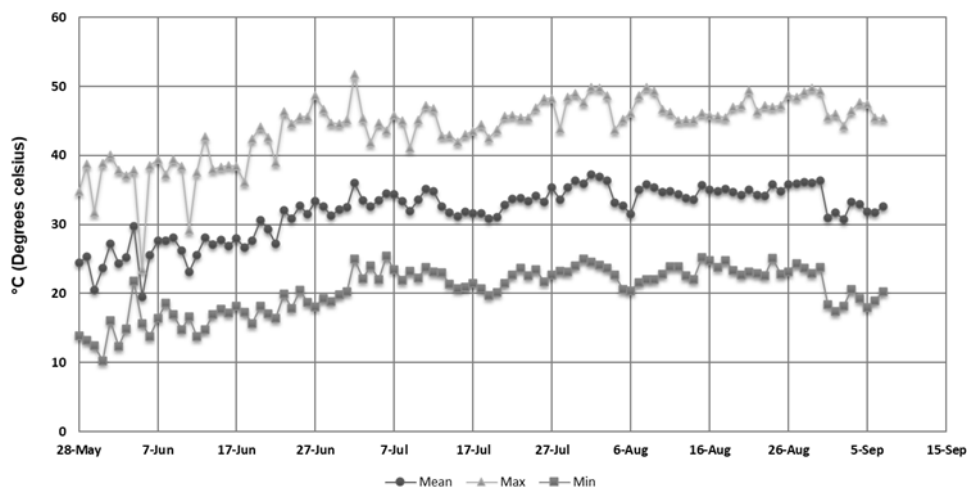
1722 Analysis of variance (two-way ANOVA) was applied to analyze the group means. Duncan's  
1723 multiple range test was (DMRT) performed for mean separation of each of the significant ( $p$   
1724  $< 0.05$ ) measured variables. A principal component analysis (PCA) was executed on  
1725 biometric, physiological and nutraceutical parameters at the end of growing season, to

1726 detect the interrelationship. The statistical package XLSTAT Version 2013 (New York, NY,  
1727 USA) was implemented for all the analyses.

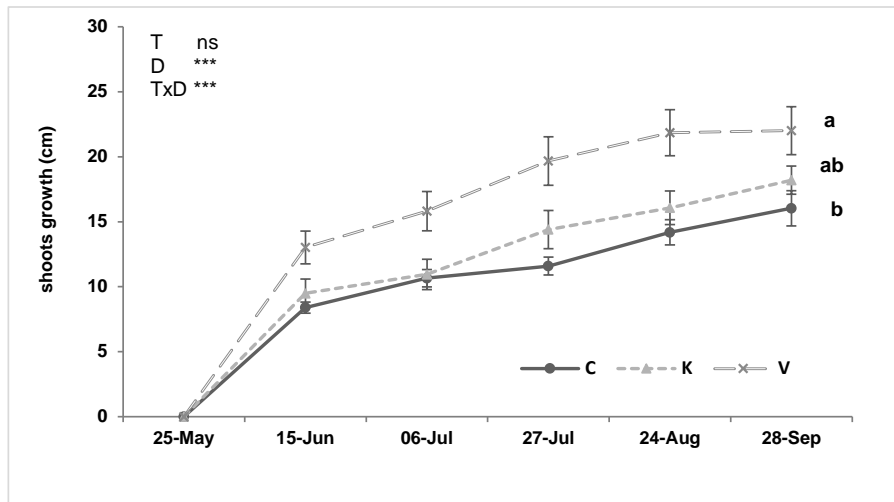
### 1728 3.3. Results and Discussion

#### 1729 3.3.1. Implications of Kaolin and Pinolene for Biometric and Physiological Parameters

1730 Mean, maximum and minimum air temperature inside the greenhouse during the  
1731 cultivation cycle are presented in Figure 1. The maximum temperatures of 51.74 °C in July  
1732 and 49.90 °C in August were recorded, while the minimum temperature was 23.42 °C in  
1733 June (Figure 1). Figure 2 shows the effect of Kaolin (K) and di-1-p-menthene (V) products  
1734 on shoots growth of olive plants compared with control (C) during the growing season. No  
1735 significant difference was shown between the various treatments; on the contrary, a  
1736 significant difference was highlighted during the days of growing season for the shoots  
1737 growth. The interaction between treatments and days of measurements (TxD) was found to  
1738 be significant with  $p < 0.001$ . At the end of the growing season, V applications improved the  
1739 growth of the shoots compared to C by about + 46.60%. On the contrary, K application did  
1740 not significantly improve the performance of this parameter with respect to the C (+ 10.70%).



1741  
1742 **Figure 1.** Monthly temperature trend: maximum, minimum, and mean temperature (°C) recorded  
1743 during the growing season under the greenhouse.



1744

1745 **Figure 2.** Effects of kaolin (K), di-1-p-menthene (V) on shoots growth during the growing season.

1746 C: control. Different letters indicate significant differences according to Duncan's multiple-range

1747 test ( $p = 0.05$ ). \* indicates the first application of the anti-transpirants. Vertical bars indicate  $\pm$  SE of

1748 the means,  $n = 10$  plants for treatments. Asterisks indicate significant effect of biostimulant

1749 treatment (T), days of measurements (D), and their interaction ( $T \times D$ ), according to two-way

1750 ANOVA (ns, \*, \*\*, \*\*\* non-significant or significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ , 0.01, and 0.001, respectively). At

1751 the end of the growing season, V treatment resulted in significantly higher values of

1752 TCSA, in comparison with C (+34.7%) and K treatment (+41.7) (Table 1), in addition to

1753 shoots growth being only significantly higher under V treatment, 37.2% compared to C.

1754 Meanwhile, leaf area per plant showed significant differences when plants were treated

1755 with K and V with respect to C, registering an increase of about +10.2% and +9.4%

1756 respectively. Our results are consistent with those reported previously by Roussos et al.

1757 (2010) [35], where plant height in olive trees with kaolin applications did not report

1758 significant differences with respect to control. Similar results to ours were also reported by

1759 MI et al. [36], where in a test on *Ficus carica* L., the use of two anti-transpirant types,

1760 namely "Folicote" and Vaporgard, increased growth parameters, yield and fruit quality in

1761 the first season. The anti-transpirants products are expected to reduce photosynthesis and

1762 hence the growth of the plants. However, since the anti-transpirants close the stomata, the

1763 plant water potential increases, and it is possible to induce an increase in growth, despite

1764 reduced photosynthesis [37].

1765 **Table 1.** Effect of kaolin (K) and di-1-p-menthene (V) on shoots growth, trunk cross sectional area

1766 (TCSA) and leaf area per plant at the end of growing season. C: control.

Treatments	Shoots Growth (cm)	TCSA (cm <sup>2</sup> )	Leaf Area per Plant (cm <sup>2</sup> )
C	14.44 ± 1.55b	17.05 ± 1.78 b	682.02 ± 16.00 b
K	18.20 ± 1.08 ab	16.21 ± 1.51 b	759.03 ± 25.94 a
V	21.17 ± 1.84 a	22.97 ± 2.09 a	746.30 ± 23.88 a
Significance	***	*	*

1767

1768 Different letters indicate significant differences according to Duncan's multiple-range test ( $p = 0.05$ ).

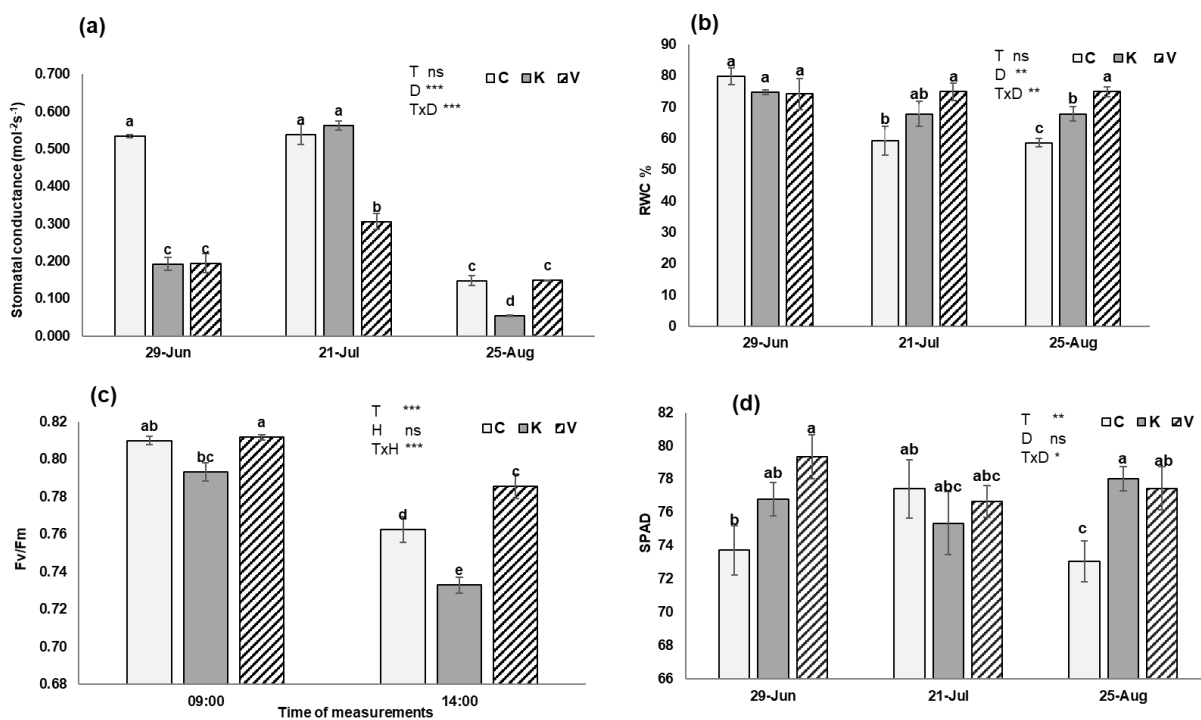
1769 Means ± SE (standard error). Significance levels of parameters in ANOVA test: \*  $p < 0.05$ ; \*\*\*  $p < 0.001$ .

1770 The effect of kaolin (K) and 1-p-menthene (V) applications on eco-physiological parameters

1771 are reported in Table 3, after one (29-Jun), two (21-Jul) and three (25 Aug) months of the first

1772 application (25 May). Figure 3a shows the stomatal conductance values, where already after

1773 one month from the first application, the effects of the treatments were evident.



1774

1775 **Figure 3.** Effect of kaolin (K) and 1-p-menthene (V) after one (29-Jun), two (21-Jul) and three (25

1776 Aug) months by the first application on: stomatal conductance (a), RWC (relative water content)

1777 (b), fluorescence (Fv/Fm) measured at different temperature condition at 9:00 h and at 14:00 h (c).

1778 SPAD (soil plant development) index (d), versus C: control. Vertical bars indicate ± SE (standard

1779 error) of the means. Different letters indicate significant differences according to Duncan's

1780 multiple-range test ( $p = 0.05$ ). Asterisks indicate significant effect of biostimulant treatment (T),

1781 days of measurements (D) and their interaction (TxD) according to two-way ANOVA (ns not-

1782 significant; \*  $p < 0.05$ ; \*\*  $p < 0.01$ ; \*\*\*  $p < 0.001$ ).

1783

1784 No significant difference was shown between the various treatments; on the contrary, a  
1785 significant difference was highlighted during the days of growing season for the stomatal  
1786 conductance. The interaction between treatments and days of measurements (T×D) was  
1787 found to be significant with  $p < 0.001$ ; conductance values with C applications were equal to  
1788  $0.53 \text{ mol}^{-2}\text{s}^{-1}$ , significantly higher than the treated plants. During the vegetative season in  
1789 July, K applications showed an increase in stomatal conductance ( $0.56 \text{ mol}^{-2}\text{s}^{-1}$ ), but at the  
1790 end of the vegetative season, all three treatments showed low conductance values, in  
1791 particular K, which was statistically different from C with a reduction of 3.70%. Similar  
1792 results have also been observed by Di Vaio et al. [38,39] on “Aglianico” and “Falanghina”  
1793 (*Vitis Vinifera* L.), where a product based on 1-p-menthene significantly reduced the stomatal  
1794 conductance and assimilation rate. Stomatal conductance usually decreases at high  
1795 temperatures; however, this result is probably due to leaf water deficit or large leaf-to-air  
1796 water vapor concentration differences generated by high temperature [40,41].

1797 Another parameter used for evaluating the state of plants was the relative water content  
1798 index (RWC) (Figure 3b); in this case, no significant difference was shown between the  
1799 various treatments, but a significant difference was highlighted during the days of growing  
1800 season. The interaction between treatments and days of measurements (T × D) was found  
1801 to be significant with  $p < 0.01$ . In particular, in June, no statistically significant differences  
1802 were recorded, as the plants had not yet undergone prolonged thermal stress; in July, only  
1803 treatment with V reported significant different values, about +26.39% higher than C. In  
1804 August, the effect of stomatal closure of the two spray products was clearly highlighted, as  
1805 they showed significantly higher values of RWC, about +15.8% in K and +27.87% in V  
1806 compared to C. Anti-transpirants are chemical compounds used to limit the transpiration  
1807 process and to maintain the advantageous parameters of the water balance of plants [42],  
1808 and they are commonly used to reduce leaf water loss. For instance, anti-transpirant  
1809 products increased the relative water content of *Morus alba* leaves at different irrigation  
1810 levels [43]. They may allow a reduction in water transpiration without greatly affecting  
1811 photosynthetic activity [44]. In addition to the beneficial effect of elevated CO<sub>2</sub>

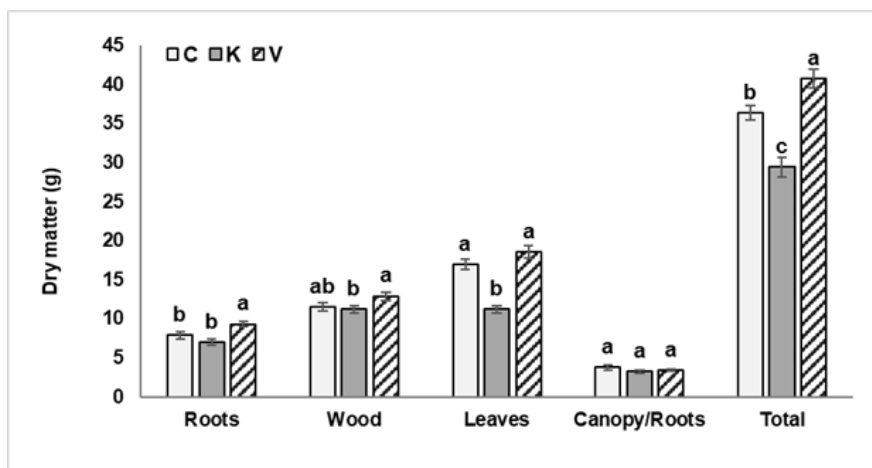
1812 concentration on drought stress, anti-transpirants can significantly improve drought  
1813 tolerance [45]. Our results are in agreement with Mikiciuk et al. [46], where the  
1814 antitranspirant used product increased the RWC in leaves of the tested strawberry cultivar  
1815 by 4.4%. According to Abdel-Fattah [47], anti-transpirants, which form a film on the surface  
1816 of the plants, increase the RWC in leaves. Plants treated with both products had an Fv/Fm  
1817 of 0.81 at 09:00 a.m., corresponding to the optimum value for healthy, non-stressed plants  
1818 [48], while plants treated with K showed an Fv/Fm of 0.79 always at 09:00 a.m. (Figure 3c).  
1819 Significant differences were shown between the various treatments and during the time of  
1820 measurements. The interaction between temperature and time of measurements ( $T \times H$ ) was  
1821 found to be significant with  $p < 0.001$ . The Fv/Fm decreased gradually and at the mid-day  
1822 measurement; it was significantly lower than that registered at 09:00 a.m. thus evidencing  
1823 the daily fluctuation in the maximum quantum yield of PSII photochemistry. At 02:00 p.m.,  
1824 significant differences emerged between C (Fv/Fm = 0.76), K (Fv/Fm = 0.73) and V (Fv/Fm =  
1825 0.79) plants. The V treatment reduced the mid-day depression in photosynthetic efficiency  
1826 by narrowing the daily fluctuation in Fv/Fm, while the K treatment increased this  
1827 depression. Overall, this positive effect of V application on the plant photosynthetic  
1828 metabolism may explain the higher growth parameters recorded for plants treated with this  
1829 anti-transpirant. Our Fv/Fm results with K applications are in contrast with Segura- Monroy  
1830 et al. [49] findings. The authors noted significant differences in Fv/Fm ratio due to kaolin  
1831 treatments in *Physalis peruviana* L., with untreated plants having reduced quantum  
1832 efficiency (with kaolin (0.83) vs. without kaolin (0.79)). Our results are consistent with those  
1833 reported previously by Latocha et al. [50], where anti-transpirant product application  
1834 increased the chlorophyll content in leaves at the beginning of the experiments, and it  
1835 enhanced the efficiency of the photosynthetic apparatus during almost the whole  
1836 experimental period on *Actinidia arguta*. Data on the degradation of the leaf chlorophyll  
1837 molecule after thermal stress conditions were recorded using a Minolta chlorophyll meter  
1838 SPAD during the vegetative season, showing a significant difference between the various  
1839 treatments. The interaction between treatments and days of measurements ( $T \times D$ ) was  
1840 found to be significant with  $p < 0.05$ . Our results showed, at the end of the test, positive

1841 effects of K and V products in maintaining higher levels of leaf SPAD than C (Figure 3d). K  
1842 induced an increase in SPAD index equal to +6.8% and V equal to +6% compared to C.  
1843 Higher Fv/Fm chlorophyll fluorescence emissions and SPAD index values on anti-  
1844 transpirant trees compared with C, indicating less damage of the photosynthetic apparatus  
1845 and higher leaf chlorophyll content. As chlorophyll is the major component of  
1846 photosynthetic activity [51], it may explain yield increase at harvest in polymer-treated trees  
1847 due to the improvements in these two measurements. Nevertheless, not all studies are  
1848 consistent with these findings, since Percival et al. [52] on *Aesculus hippocastanum* L. and  
1849 *Quercus robur* L showed no significant effects of film-forming polymers on leaf Fv/Fm  
1850 values and SPAD index values compared with C.

1851 However, our findings are confirmed by other studies where the SPAD index reading was  
1852 greater in leaves treated with kaolin [51]; this positive effect on SPAD index was also shown  
1853 by Lombardini et al. [25] after kaolin treatment. A possible explanation for the increase of  
1854 this parameter may be due to the fact that leaves not treated with kaolin can show a lower  
1855 light reflectance, suggesting an increase of degradation of the photosynthetic pigments [53].

1856 In September, at the end of the test, the plants were sampled to determine the dry matter  
1857 (Figure 4). An increase in both roots and total dry matter with V application compared to C  
1858 was highlighted, equal to +17.43% and +12.07%, respectively, while K applications caused a  
1859 reduction in total dry matter compared to C, equal to - 23.63%. Our findings concerning K  
1860 application are consistent with those reported previously by Cantore et al. [24], where the  
1861 use of kaolin did not affect fruit dry matter. Similar results have also been observed in other  
1862 previous studies on anti-transpirant products that influenced plant height and total dry  
1863 matter [42], where the results obtained in greenhouse and field trials on unirrigated sweet  
1864 corn indicated that significant increases in growth and of dry matter/yield occur in response  
1865 to Vapor Gard (6%) treatment. Positive effect of 1-p-menthene-based product on vegetative  
1866 growth and development may be due to improved plant water status related to lower  
1867 transpiration [54].

1868



1869  
 1870 **Figure 4.** Effect of kaolin (K) and 1-p-menthene (V) on dry matter of roots, wood,  
 1871 canopy/roots ratio and total dry matter at the end of growing season. C: control. Vertical bars  
 1872 indicate  $\pm$  SE (standard error) of the means. Different letters indicate significant differences  
 1873 according to Duncan's multiple-range test ( $p = 0.05$ ).

1874 *3.3.2. Analysis of Polyphenols by UHPLC-Q-Orbitrap HRMS*

1875 Table 2 reports the phenolic composition obtained by UHPLC-HRMS analysis and Table 3  
 1876 shows the quali-quantitative polyphenolic profile of olive leaves in control and treated  
 1877 plants. Single phenolic compounds were identified and quantified using calibration curves  
 1878 built with appropriate reference compounds. As certain standards were not available the  
 1879 case of secoiridoids), quantification was calculated employing calibration curves of  
 1880 oleuropein, while for the identification, MS/MS experiments had to be used.

1881 **Table 2.** Exact mass spectra data (molecular formula, deprotonated molecular ion ( $[M-H]^-$ ) and  
 1882 accuracy ( $\Delta$  ppm)) of olive leaves polyphenols investigated UHPLC-HRMS Orbitrap.

Compound	Formula	Theoretical Mass	Experimental Mass	Error
			$[M-H]^-$	$\Delta$ ppm
Ligstroside	C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>32</sub> O <sub>12</sub>	523.18210	523.18079	-2.50
Oleuropein aglycone	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>22</sub> O <sub>8</sub>	377.12419	377.12442	0.61
Verbascoside	C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>36</sub> O <sub>15</sub>	623.19814	623.19952	2.21
Oleuropein	C <sub>25</sub> H <sub>32</sub> O <sub>13</sub>	539.17701	539.17792	1.69
OH-tyrosol-glucoside	C <sub>13</sub> H <sub>18</sub> O <sub>8</sub>	301.09289	301.09329	-1.85
Luteolin	C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>6</sub>	285.04062	285.04083	0.74

1883  
 1884 **Table 3.** Effect of kaolin (K) and 1-p-menthene (V) on phenolic compounds content in leaves of  
 1885 olive trees at the end of growing season. C: control. OH: hydroxy

Polyphenols	Treatments			Significance
	C	K	V	T
Ligstroside	54.01 b	266.16 a	67.79 b	***

Oleuropein aglycone	54.67 b	230.89 a	45.90 c	***
Verbascoside	156.91 b	381.39 a	31.51 c	***
Oleuropein	629.34 b	1868.74 a	575.93 b	***
OH-tyrosol glucoside	2185.11 b	8215.27 a	980.91 c	***
Luteolin	205.00 ab	217.59 a	191.02 b	ns
Total polyphenols	3285.04 b	11180.05 a	1893.07 c	***

1886

1887 Different letters indicate significant differences according to Duncan's multiple-range test ( $p =$   
 1888 0.05). Significance level of total polyphenols in leaves in ANOVA test: ns not significant; \*\*\*  $p <$   
 1889 0.001. All results are expressed as  $\mu\text{g/g}$  dw of olive leaves.

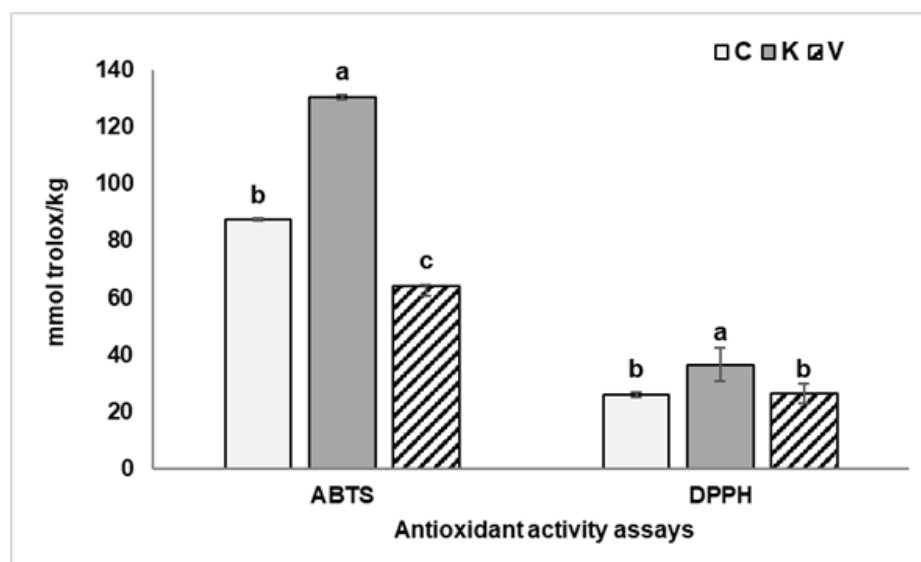
1890

1891

1892 The Q Exactive Orbitrap LC-MS/MS analysis allowed the separation and identification of  
 1893 six phenolic compounds, already reported in olive leaves. They were identified by  
 1894 comparison of their molecular formula, the fragments obtained, and the order of elution in  
 1895 the literature [32]. The chromatographic separation and qualitative analysis highlighted a  
 1896 nonsubstantial difference in the phenolic composition between the different samples  
 1897 investigated. The two main phenolic compounds detected were oleuropein and tyrosol  
 1898 glucoside in all three treatments. K treatments showed significantly higher values of  
 1899 hydroxytyrosol glucoside with an increase of +276.00% compared to C. On the contrary, V  
 1900 application caused significantly lower values than that of C (- 55.11%). This trend is also  
 1901 confirmed for oleuropein, where the highest concentration is shown with K application,  
 1902 which showed an increase compared to C of +196.94%; on the contrary, V application did  
 1903 not show significant differences compared to C. K application also positively influenced the  
 1904 total polyphenols content; an increase of +240.33% ( $11,180.05 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ ) was recorded with  
 1905 respect to C ( $3285.04 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ ), while V treatment induced the lowest accumulation of  
 1906 polyphenols content ( $1893.07 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ ). Treatment with pinolene caused an inhibitory effect  
 1907 on PAL activity, thus reducing the concentration of polyphenolic compounds. In literature,  
 1908 a similar effect was associated with the foliar application of the antioxidant 5-hydroxybenzi  
 1909 midazole on "Koroneiki" olive trees [55].

1910 *3.3.3. Antioxidant Activity of Polyphenolics Extracts*

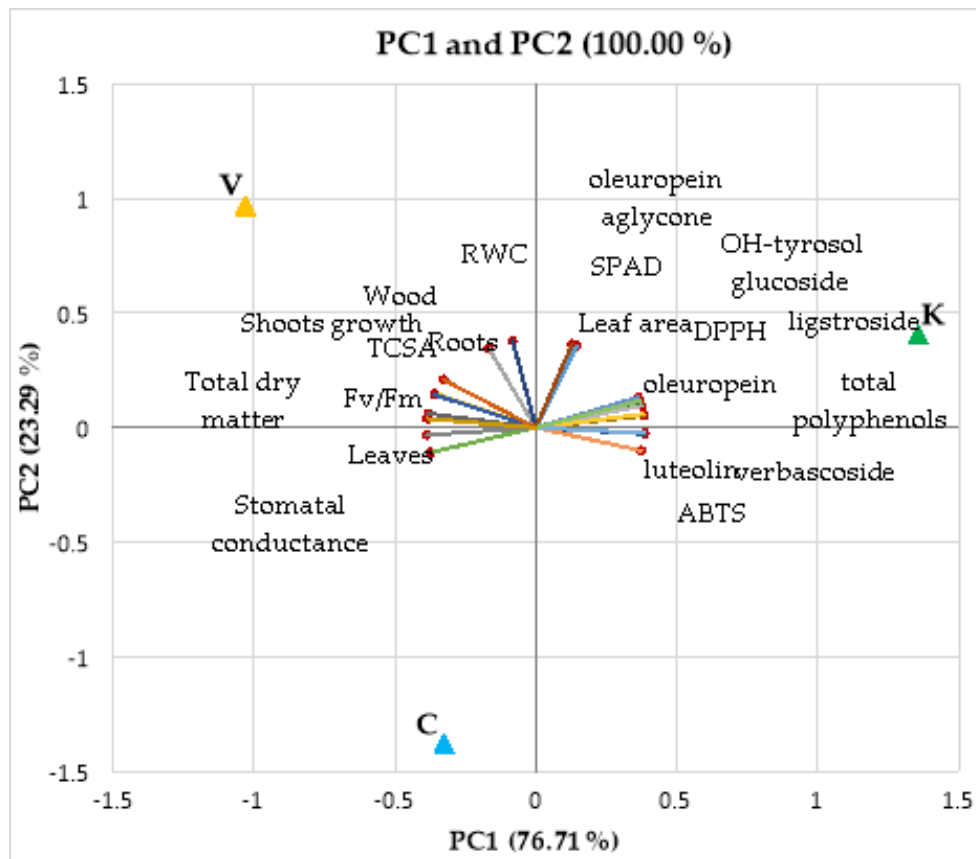
1911 The results of the antioxidant activity assays, conducted on the polyphenolics extracts of the  
 1912 olive leaves, were reported in Figure 5 and expressed as TEAC (mmol Trolox kg<sup>-1</sup> dw).  
 1913 According to ABTS test, the values obtained showed an improvement of antioxidant activity  
 1914 with K treatment (+49.09%) and a reduction with V treatment (36.16%) with respect to C. As  
 1915 for the DPPH test, the obtained values showed an improvement of antioxidant activity only  
 1916 with K treatments, with an increase of +39.47% with respect to C. Our results are in  
 1917 agreement with Denaxa et al. [55], who reported that kaolin clay particles resulted in the  
 1918 highest total phenol concentration in young olive plants. In this same study, it was  
 1919 highlighted that Kaolin application resulted in high activities of antioxidant enzymes such  
 1920 as superoxide dismutase, peroxidase and glutathione reductase under water deficit  
 1921 compared to other alleviating products in investigation. Brillante et al. [56] reported that  
 1922 pinolene treatment on grapes caused a decrease in sugar content and anthocyanin level  
 1923 compared to control. In addition, recent studies on *Vitis Vinifera* showed that treatments  
 1924 with kaolin have highlighted positive effects on reducing canopy temperatures, enhancing  
 1925 the accumulation of anthocyanins [57].



1926  
 1927 **Figure 5.** Effect of kaolin (K) and 1-p-menthene (V) on antioxidant activity (ABTS and DPPH) in  
 1928 leaves olive trees at the end of growing season. C: control. Vertical bars indicate  $\pm$  SE (standard  
 1929 error) of the means. Different letters indicate significant differences according to Duncan's  
 1930 multiple-range test ( $p = 0.05$ ).

1931 *3.3.4. Principal Component Analysis (PCA)*

1932 A principal component analysis (PCA) was conducted to highlight the effects of the  
1933 treatments on all the parameters analyzed above. The first two principal components  
1934 (PCs) explained 100% of the cumulative variance (Figure 6), with PC1 accounting for  
1935 76.71% and PC2 for 23.29%. The PC1 was positively correlated with the nutraceutical  
1936 compounds: OH-tyrosol glucoside, verbascoside, oleuropein, ligstroside, luteolin,  
1937 oleuropein aglycone, total polyphenols and with antioxidant activity assays (ABTS and  
1938 DPPH), and negatively correlated with the stomatal conductance, fluorescence (Fv/Fm),  
1939 TSCA and dry matter of roots, leaves and total. Moreover, PC2 was positively correlated  
1940 with shoots growth, leaf area, RWC and SPAD index. PCA is effective in plotting the  
1941 physiological, biometric, and nutraceutical parameters of the young olive trees in relation  
1942 to the different treatments and their usefulness. In particular, the Kaolin (K) treatment was  
1943 positioned in the upper right quadrant of the PCA score plot, as it delivered the highest  
1944 value of total polyphenols and all single polyphenols analyzed except for luteolin and  
1945 verbascoside, and it showed the highest value of DPPH and SPAD. The pinolene (V)  
1946 treatment was positioned in the upper left quadrant of PCA score, as it delivered the  
1947 highest value of RWC, Fv/Fm, shoots growth, TCSA and dry matter of roots, wood and  
1948 total dry matter, whereas control was located in the lower left quadrant.



1949

1950

1951 **Figure 6.** Principal component analysis (PCA) of biometric parameters (shoots growth, TCSA (trunk  
 1952 cross-sectional area), leaf area and dry matter of roots, wood, leaves and total dry matter),  
 1953 physiological parameters (stomatal conductance, RWC, SPAD and  $F_v/F_m$ ), nutraceutical parameters  
 1954 (OH-tyrosol glucoside, verbascoside, oleuropein, ligstroside, luteolin, oleuropein aglycone, total  
 1955 polyphenols, ABTS and DPPH), under the application of two anti-transpirants K: kaoline and V: di-  
 1956 1-p-menthene in comparison to C: control. For the PCA, the parameters of stomatal conductance,  
 1957 RWC and SPAD analyzed were those of August, and for  $F_v/F_m$  those of 2:00 pm (the values obtained  
 1958 after prolonged thermal stress were considered).

1959 **3.5. Conclusions**

1960 This preliminary study emphasizes the importance of using products based on kaolin and  
 1961 pinolene to improve the biometric, physiological and nutraceutical characteristics of young  
 1962 olive trees subjected to high thermal stress. As tentative results, foliar application of the anti-  
 1963 transpirant pinolene-based product improved the biometric parameters of the plants, in  
 1964 particular the shoots growth, TCSA, and total dry matter. Plants sprayed with the tested  
 1965 preparation were characterized by a higher relative water content (RWC) in leaves and a

1966 higher value of efficiency of photosystem II (PSII); this positive effect of 1-p-menthene on  
1967 vegetative growth and development may be due to improved plant water status related to  
1968 lower transpiration. Kaolin application also reduced stomatal conductance and similar to  
1969 the V application, recorded higher values of leaf chlorophyll concentrations (SPAD) at the  
1970 end of the vegetative season. In particular, interesting effects were recorded with the use of  
1971 kaolin on the nutraceutical compounds of olive leaves; high contents of total polyphenols  
1972 were recorded compared to control plants and this product showed a higher value of the  
1973 antioxidant activity.

1974 It is important to underline that further studies are necessary to determine the effect of these  
1975 products on the biometric, physiological and nutraceutical parameters of mature olive trees  
1976 cultivated in open field conditions in consecutive years and on the quality of the produce.

1977

### 1978 3.6 References

- 1979 1. Moriondo, M. Modelling Olive Trees and Grapevines in a Changing Climate.  
1980 Environ. Model. 2015, 72, 387–401.
- 1981 2. Orlandi, F.; Avolio, E.; Bonofiglio, T.; Federico, S.; Romano, B.; Fornaciari, M.  
1982 Potential Shifts in Olive Flowering According to Climate Variations in Southern Italy.  
1983 Meteorol. Appl. 2012, 20, 497–503.
- 1984 3. Fraga, H.; Pinto, J.G.; Viola, F.; Santos, J.A. Climate Change Projections for Olive  
1985 Yields in the Mediterranean Basin. Int. J. Climatol. 2020, 40, 769–781.
- 1986 4. Mearns, L.O.; Rosenzweig, C.; Goldberg, R. Mean and variance change in climate  
1987 scenarios: Methods, agricultural applications, and measures of uncertainty. Clim.  
1988 Chang. 1997, 35, 367–396.
- 1989 5. Orlandi, F.; Ruga, L.; Romano, B.; Fornaciari, M. Olive flowering as an indicator of  
1990 local climatic changes. Theor. Appl. Climatol. 2005, 81, 169–176.
- 1991 6. Urban, J.; Ingwers, M.; McGuire, M.A.; Teskey, R.O. Stomatal conductance increases  
1992 with rising temperature. Plant Signal. Behav. 2017, 12, e1356534.
- 1993 7. Gregory, J.M.; Mitchell, J.F.B.; Brady, A.J. Summer Drought in Northern Midlatitudes  
1994 in a Time-Dependent CO<sub>2</sub> Climate Experiment. J. Clim. 1997, 10, 25.

- 1995 8. Di Vaio, C.; Marallo, N.; Marino, G.; Caruso, T. Effect of Water Stress on Dry Matter  
1996 Accumulation and Partitioning in Pot-Grown Olive Trees (Cv Leccino and  
1997 Racioppella). *Sci. Hortic.* 2013, 164, 155–159.
- 1998 9. Angelopoulos, K.; Dichio, B.; Xiloyannis, C. Inhibition of photosynthesis in olive trees  
1999 (*Olea europaea* L.) during water stress and rewatering. *Exp. Bot. J.* 1996, 47, 1093–1100.
- 2000 10. Fernández, J.E.; Moreno, F.; Girón, I.F.; Blázquez, O.M. Stomatal control of water use  
2001 in olive tree leaves. *Plant Soil* 1997, 190, 179–192.
- 2002 11. Bacelar, E.A.; Santos, D.L.; Moutinho-Pereira, J.M.; Goncalves, B.C.; Ferreira, H.F.;  
2003 Correia, C.M. Immediate Responses and Adaptative Strategies of Three Olive  
2004 Cultivars under Contrasting Water Availability Regimes: Changes on Structure and  
2005 Chemical Composition of Foliage and Oxidative Damage. *Plant Sci.* 2006, 170, 596–  
2006 605.
- 2007 12. Bosabalidis, A.M.; Kofidis, G. Comparative Effects of Drought Stress on Leaf  
2008 Anatomy of Two Olive Cultivars. *Plant Sci.* 2002, 163, 375–379.
- 2009 13. Boughalleb, F.; Hajlaoui, H. Physiological and Anatomical Changes Induced by  
2010 Drought in Two Olive Cultivars (Cv Zalmati and Chemlali). *Acta Physiol. Plant.*  
2011 2011, 33, 53–65.
- 2012 14. Denaxa, N.-K. Comparative Effects of Exogenous Glycine Betaine, Kaolin Clay  
2013 Particles and Ambiol on Photosynthesis, Leaf Sclerophylly Indexes and Heat Load of  
2014 Olive Cv. Chondrolia Chalkidikis under Drought. *Sci. Hortic.* 2012, 137, 87–94.
- 2015 15. Wang, S. Genotypic Variation in Growth and Physiological Response to Drought  
2016 Stress and Re-Watering Reveals the Critical Role of Recovery in Drought Adaptation  
2017 in Maize Seedlings. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2016, 6, 15.
- 2018 16. Perez-Martin, A.; Torres-Ruiz, J.M.; Fernández, J.E.; Diaz-Espejo, A.; Flexas, J.;  
2019 Michelazzo, C.; Sebastiani, L. Physiological and genetic response of olive leaves to  
2020 water stress and recovery: Implications of mesophyll conductance and genetic  
2021 expression of aquaporins and carbonic anhydrase. In Proceedings of the XXVIII  
2022 International Horticultural Congress on Science and Horticulture for People  
2023 (IHC2010): International Symposium on CLIMWATER 2010: Horticultural Use of

- 2024 Water in a Changing Climate, Lisbon, Portugal, 22–27 August 2010; Fernández, J.E.,  
2025 Ferreira, M.I., Eds.; ISHS Acta Horticulturae: Leuven, Belgium, 2010; Volume 922, pp.  
2026 99–105.
- 2027 17. Bacelar, E.A.; Santos, D.L.; Moutinho-Pereira, J.M. Physiological Behaviour,  
2028 Oxidative Damage and Antioxidative Protection of Olive Trees Grown under  
2029 Different Irrigation Regimes. *Plant Soil*. 2007, 292, 1.
- 2030 18. Petridis, A. Effect of Water Deficit on Leaf Phenolic Composition, Gas Exchange,  
2031 Oxidative Damage and Antioxidant Activity of Four Greek Olive (*Olea europaea* L.)  
2032 Cultivars. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 2012, 60, 1–11.
- 2033 19. Wungrampha, S.; Joshi, R.; Singla-Pareek, S.L.; Pareek, A. Photosynthesis and  
2034 salinity: Are these mutually exclusive? *Photosynthetica* 2018, 56, 366–381.
- 2035 20. Munns, R.; Gilliam, M. Salinity Tolerance of Crops—What Is the Cost? *New Phytol.*  
2036 2015, 208, 668–673.
- 2037 21. Maxwell, K.; Johnson, G.N. Chlorophyll fluorescence—A practical guide. *J. Exp. Bot.*  
2038 2000, 51, 659–668.
- 2039 22. Roháček, K.; Soukupová, J.; Barták, M. Chlorophyll fluorescence: A wonderful tool  
2040 to study plant physiology and plant stress. *Plant Cell Compart.-Sel. Top. Res.*  
2041 *Signpost Kerala India* 2008, 37, 41–104.
- 2042 23. Del Amor, F.M. Growth, Photosynthesis and Chlorophyll Fluorescence of Sweet  
2043 Pepper Plants as Affected by the Cultivation Plant Method. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 2006,  
2044 148, 133–139.
- 2045 24. Cantore, V.; Pace, B.; Albrizio, R. Kaolin-Based Particle Film Technology Affects  
2046 Tomato Physiology, Yield and Quality. *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 2009, 66, 279–288.
- 2047 25. Lombardini, L.; Harris, M.K.; Glenn, D.M. Effects of particle film application on leaf  
2048 gas exchange, water relations, nut yield, and insect populations in mature pecan  
2049 trees. *HortScience* 2005, 40, 1376–1380.
- 2050 26. Rosati, A.; Metcalf, S.G.; Buchner, R.P.; Fulton, A.E.; Lampinen, B.D. Effects of kaolin  
2051 application on light absorption and distribution, radiation use efficiency and  
2052 photosynthesis of almond and walnut canopies. *Ann. Bot.* 2007, 99, 255–263.

- 2053 27. Palliotti, A.; Poni, S.; Berrios, J.G.; Bernizzoni, F. Vine performance and grape  
2054 composition as affected by early-season source limitation induced with anti-  
2055 transpirants in two red *Vitis vinifera* L. cultivars. *Aust. J. GrapeWine Res.* 2010, 16,  
2056 426–433.
- 2057 28. Gu, S.; Fuchigami, L.H.; Cheng, L.; Guak, S.H.; Shin, C. Effects of antitranspirant and  
2058 leaching on medium solution osmotic potential, leaf stomatal status, transpiration,  
2059 abscisic acid content and plant growth in 'Early Girl' tomato plants (*Lycopersicon*  
2060 *esculentum*). *J. Hortic. Sci.* 1998, 73, 473–477.
- 2061 29. Mola, I.D.; Conti, S.; Cozzolino, E.; Melchionna, G.; Ottaiano, L.; Testa, A.; Sabatino,  
2062 A.; Rouphae, Y.; Mori, M. Plant-Based Protein Hydrolysate Improves Salinity  
2063 Tolerance in Hemp: Agronomical and Physiological Aspects. *Agronomy* 2021, 11,  
2064 342.
- 2065 30. Di Vaio, C.; Graziani, G.; Gaspari, A.; De Luca, L.; Aiello, A.; Cirillo, A.; Bruno, A.;  
2066 Romano, R.; Ritieni, A. Drupe Characters, Fatty Acids, Polyphenolic and Aromatic  
2067 Profile of Olive Oil Obtained from "Oliva Bianca", Minor Autochthonous Cultivar of  
2068 Campania. *Plants* 2021, 10, 1119.
- 2069 31. Talhaoui, N.; Gómez-Caravaca, A.M.; León, L.; De la Rosa, R.; Segura-Carretero, A.;  
2070 Fernández-Gutiérrez, A. Determination of Phenolic Compounds of 'Sikitita' Olive  
2071 Leaves by HPLC-DAD-TOF-MS. Comparison with Its Parents 'Arbequina' and  
2072 'Picual' Olive Leaves. *LWT* 2014, 58, 28–34.
- 2073 32. Dini, I.; Graziani, G.; Fedele, F.L.; Sicari, A.; Vinale, F.; Castaldo, L.; Ritieni, A. Effects  
2074 of Trichoderma Biostimulation on the Phenolic Profile of Extra-Virgin Olive Oil and  
2075 Olive Oil By-Products. *Antioxidants* 2020, 9, 284.
- 2076 33. Re, R.; Pellegrini, N.; Proteggente, A.; Pannala, A.; Yang, M.; Rice-Evans, C.  
2077 Antioxidant Activity Applying an Improved ABTS Radical Cation Decolorization  
2078 Assay. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* 1999, 26, 1231–1237.
- 2079 34. Brand-Williams, W.; Cuvelier, M.E.; Berset, C. Use of a Free Radical Method to  
2080 Evaluate Antioxidant Activity. *LWT* 1995, 28, 25–30.

- 2081 35. Roussos, P.A.; Denaxa, N.-K.; Damvakaris, T.; Stournaras, V.; Argyrokastritis, I.  
2082 Effect of Alleviating Products with Different Mode of Action on Physiology and Yield  
2083 of Olive under Drought. *Sci. Hortic.* 2010, 125, 700–711.
- 2084 36. MI, A.D.; Abd El-Rhman, I.E.; Sahar, A.F. Effect of Some Antitranspirants and  
2085 Supplementary Irrigation on Growth, Yield and Fruit Quality of Sultani Fig (*Ficus*  
2086 *carica*) Grown in the Egyptian Western Coastal Zone under Rainfed Conditions.  
2087 *AGBR* 2009, 5, 899–908.
- 2088 37. Davenport, D.C.; Fisher, M.A.; Hagan, R.M. Some counteractive effects of  
2089 antitranspirants. *Plant Physiol.* 1972, 49, 722–724.
- 2090 38. Di Vaio, C.; Marallo, N.; Di Lorenzo, R.; Pisciotta, A. Anti-transpirant effects on vine  
2091 physiology, berry and wine composition of cv. Aglianico (*Vitis vinifera* L.) grown in  
2092 south Italy. *Agronomy* 2019, 9, 244.
- 2093 39. Di Vaio, C.; Villano, C.; Lisanti, M.T.; Marallo, N.; Cirillo, A.; Di Lorenzo, R.; Pisciotta,  
2094 A. Application of Anti-Transpirant to Control Sugar Accumulation in Grape Berries  
2095 and Alcohol Degree in Wines Obtained from Thinned and Unthinned Vines of cv.  
2096 Falanghina (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Agronomy* 2020, 10, 345.
- 2097 40. Nielson, R.E.; Jarvis, P.G. Photosynthesis in Sitka Spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.)  
2098 Carr.): VI. Response of Stomata to Temperature. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 1975, 12, 879–891.
- 2099 41. Turner, N.C. Concurrent comparisons of stomatal behavior, water status, and  
2100 evaporation of maize in soil at high or low water potential. *Plant Physiol.* 1975, 55,  
2101 932–936.
- 2102 42. Song, X.; Wang, W.; Zhang, C.; Ma, Q.; Li, Y. Postharvest physiochemical responses  
2103 of cut rose (*Rosa hybrida* L.) to antitranspirant and vacuum cooling. *Philipp. Agric.*  
2104 *Sci.* 2011, 94, 368–374.
- 2105 43. Misra, A.K.; Das, B.K.; Datta, J.K.; De, G.C. Effect of antitranspirants on water status  
2106 and growth pattern of Mulberry (*Morus alba* L.) under two levels of irrigation. *Indian*  
2107 *J. Agric. Res.* 2009, 43, 307–310.

- 2108 44. Glenn, D.M. The mechanisms of plant stress mitigation by kaolin-based particle films  
2109 and applications in horticultural and agricultural crops. *HortScience* 2012, 47, 710–  
2110 711.
- 2111 45. Del Amor, F.M.; Cuadra-Crespo, P.; Walker, D.J.; Cámara, J.M.; Madrid, R. Effect of  
2112 foliar application of antitranspirant on photosynthesis and water relations of pepper  
2113 plants under different levels of CO<sub>2</sub> and water stress. *J. Plant Physiol.* 2010, 167, 1232–  
2114 1238.
- 2115 46. Mikiciuk, G.; Mikiciuk, M.; Ptak, P. The effects of anitranspirant di-1-p-menthene on  
2116 some physiological traits of strawberry. *J. Ecol. Eng.* 2015, 16, 161–167.
- 2117 47. Abdel-Fattah, G.H. Response of water-stressed rose of China (*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*  
2118 L.) plant to treatment with calcium carbonate and vapor gard antitranspirants. *J.*  
2119 *Appl. Sci. Res.* 2013, 9, 3566–3572.
- 2120 48. Björkman, O.; Demmig, B. Photon yield of O<sub>2</sub> evolution and chlorophyll fluorescence  
2121 characteristics at 77 K among vascular plants of diverse origins. *Planta* 1987, 170, 489–  
2122 504.
- 2123 49. Segura-Monroy, S.; Uribe-Vallejo, A.; Ramirez-Godoy, A.; Restrepo-Diaz, H. Effect of  
2124 kaolin application on growth, water use efficiency, and leaf epidermis characteristics  
2125 of *Physallis peruviana* seedlings under two irrigation regimes. *J. Agric. Sci. Technol.*  
2126 2015, 17, 1585–1596.
- 2127 50. Latocha, P.; Ska, M.C.; Pietkiewicz, S.; Kalaji, M.H. Preliminary Assessment of  
2128 Antitranspirant Vapor Gard® Influence on *Actinidia Arguta* Growing under  
2129 Drought Stress Conditions. *Ann. Wars. Univ. Life Sci.* 2009, 30, 149–150.
- 2130 51. Lawlor, D.W. Limitation to Photosynthesis in Water-Stressed Leaves: Stomata vs.  
2131 Metabolism and the Role of ATP. *Ann. Bot.* 2002, 89, 871–885.
- 2132
- 2133 52. Percival, G.C.; Keary, I.P.; Marshall, K. The use of film-forming polymers to control  
2134 *Guignardia* leaf blotch and powdery mildew on *Aesculus hippocastanum* L. and  
2135 *Quercus robur* L. *Arboric. Urban For.* 2006, 32, 100.

- 2136 53. Anderson, J.M. Photoregulation of the composition, function, and structure of  
2137 thylakoid membranes. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 1986, 37, 93–136.
- 2138 54. Shekour, G.M.; Brathwaite, R.A.I.; McDavid, C.R. Dry Season Sweet Corn Response  
2139 to Mulching and Antitranspirants<sup>1</sup>. *J. Agron.* 1987, 79, 629–631.
- 2140 55. Denaxa, N.-K.; Damvakaris, T.; Roussos, P.A. Antioxidant Defense System in Young  
2141 Olive Plants against Drought Stress and Mitigation of Adverse Effects through  
2142 External Application of Alleviating Products. *Sci. Hortic.* 2020, 259, 108812.
- 2143 56. Brillante, L.; Belfiore, N.; Gaiotti, F.; Lovat, L.; Sansone, L.; Poni, S.; Tomasi, D.  
2144 Comparing Kaolin and Pinolene to Improve Sustainable Grapevine Production  
2145 during Drought. *PLoS ONE* 2016, 11, e0156631.
- 2146 57. Valentini, G.; Pastore, C.; Allegro, G.; Muzzi, E.; Seghetti, L.; Filippetti, I. Application  
2147 of Kaolin and Italian Natural Chabasite-Rich Zeolitite to Mitigate the Effect of  
2148 GlobalWarming in *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Sangiovese. *Agronomy* 2021, 11, 1035.

2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172



Article

# Mitigation of High-Temperature Damage by Application of Kaolin and Pinolene on Young Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L.): A Preliminary Experiment to Assess Biometric, Eco-Physiological and Nutraceutical Parameters

Aurora Cirillo <sup>1</sup>, Stefano Conti <sup>1,\*</sup>, Giulia Graziani <sup>2</sup>, Christophe El-Nakhel <sup>1,\*</sup>, Youssef Rouphael <sup>1</sup>, Alberto Ritieni <sup>2,3</sup> and Claudio Di Vaio <sup>1</sup>

- <sup>1</sup> Department of Agricultural Sciences, University of Naples Federico II, Via Università 100, 80055 Portici, Italy; aurora.cirillo@unina.it (A.C.); youssef.rouphael@unina.it (Y.R.); claudio.divaio@unina.it (C.D.V.)
- <sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmacy, University of Naples Federico II, Via Domenico Montesano 49, 80131 Naples, Italy; giulia.graziani@unina.it (G.G.); alberto.ritieni@unina.it (A.R.)
- <sup>3</sup> Unesco Health Education and Sustainable Development, 80131 Naples, Italy
- \* Correspondence: stefano.conti@unina.it (S.C.); christophe.elnakhel@unina.it (C.E.-N.)



**Citation:** Cirillo, A.; Conti, S.; Graziani, G.; El-Nakhel, C.; Rouphael, Y.; Ritieni, A.; Di Vaio, C. Mitigation of High-Temperature Damage by Application of Kaolin and Pinolene on Young Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L.): A Preliminary Experiment to Assess Biometric, Eco-Physiological and Nutraceutical Parameters. *Agronomy* 2021, 11, 1884. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11091884>

Academic Editor: Jane K. Dever

Received: 2 September 2021  
Accepted: 16 September 2021  
Published: 20 September 2021

**Publisher's Note:** MDPI stays neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



Copyright © 2021 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

**Abstract:** Various products are used to mitigate the negative effects of abiotic stress in olive trees. The aim of the research was to examine an anti-transpirant product (Vapor Gard<sup>®</sup>, V) and a kaolin-based product (Manisol, K) effect on the growth of two-year-old olive tree seedlings under high temperature. The study was conducted in a greenhouse on trees of a native cultivar of Campania (cv. Salella) grown in pot during the growing season from May to September 2020. The experimental design included two products: di-1-p-menthene (product V) and kaolin (product K), applied five times at 20 day intervals compared with a control. The following biometric, physiological, and nutraceutical parameters were evaluated: stomatal conductance, chlorophyll a fluorescence, Soil Plant Analysis Development (SPAD) index, relative water content (RWC), shoots growth, total leaf area per plant, trunk cross-sectional area, dry matter partitioning, total polyphenols, and antioxidant activity. The results obtained showed that the application of di-1-p-menthene (V) was able to induce a significant improvement of shoots growth (+37.22%) and trunk cross-sectional area (+46.60%) and a reduction of the stomatal conductance and an increase of leaf RWC values. Application with kaolin had positive effects on the total polyphenol content, with an increase over the control of 240.33% and higher antioxidant activity values. Further studies are necessary to determine the effect of these products on the biometric, physiological and nutraceutical parameters of mature olive trees cultivated in open field conditions.

**Keywords:** anti-transpirant; stomatal conductance; chlorophyll a fluorescence; RWC; total polyphenols; antioxidant activity

## 1. Introduction

The olive tree (*Olea europaea* L.) is one of the most important crops in the Mediterranean basin, and its growth and development are mainly controlled by atmospheric conditions [1,2]. In recent years, with the scenario of climate change, this cultivar is strongly exposed to thermal and hydric stresses during the growing season, mostly during summer and in the innermost areas of Europe [3]. These changes in temperature and precipitation along with a greater frequency of extreme weather have reduced agricultural yield [4,5]. Temperature affects most plant physiological processes, including photosynthesis and transpiration, which are both regulated by stomatal conductance and which mutually affect each other [6]. The atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration is increasing, and in addition to its direct effects on plant growth, this change is expected to raise the global mean surface temperature and result in an increase in the severity of summer drought [7]. The olive tree

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179 **Chapter 4. Biostimulants Application on *Olea***  
2180 ***europaea* L. in Mediterranean Conditions Increase**  
2181 **the Production and Bioactive Compounds of**  
2182 **Drupes and Oil**

2183

2184 Aurora Cirillo, Lucia De Luca, Giulia Graziani, Marco Cepparulo, Christophe  
2185 El-Nakhel, Maria Giordano, Youssef Roupheal, Alberto Ritieni,  
2186 Raffaele Romano, Claudio Di Vaio

2187

2188 Published: 18 December 2022 *Agriculture*

2189

## 2190 **Chapter 4. Biostimulants Application on *Olea europaea* L. in** 2191 **Mediterranean Conditions Increase the Production and Bioactive** 2192 **Compounds of Drupes and Oil**

2193

2194 **Abstract:** Over the years, the use of biostimulants has become increasingly widespread due  
2195 to their proven efficiency in improving plant productivity and quality of fruits and  
2196 mitigating the effects related to environmental stress. The aim of the present study was to  
2197 evaluate the effect of three biostimulants on oil yield, production of drupes per plant, and  
2198 nutraceutical components of olive drupes and oil (total polyphenols, anthocyanins, and  
2199 fatty acids %) for “Racioppella” cultivar trees growing in South Italy (May–October 2021).  
2200 The biostimulants used were: a tropical plants extract (A) containing amino acids, vitamins,  
2201 enzymes, phytochelatins, macro- and microelements, a glycine betaine-based product (B),  
2202 and a *Trichoderma* spp.-based biostimulant (T). The three biostimulants were compared with  
2203 a control thesis (C) treated only with water. T treatment increased the polyphenols content  
2204 of olive drupes by 41.04% compared to C. A and B treatments increased polyphenols content  
2205 by 21.87% on average compared to C. All three biostimulants showed positive effect by  
2206 increasing the amount of polyphenols in olive oil compared to C:T showed an increase of  
2207 32.19%, B 7.76%, and A 19.78%. Biostimulant application proved useful in boosting  
2208 fundamental parameters that determine better drupe and oil in terms of antioxidant  
2209 capacity and nutraceutical potential, other than an increased production.

2210

### 2211 **4.1. Introduction**

2212 Global warming is predicted to have a generally negative effect on plant growth due to the  
2213 damaging effect of high temperatures on their development. The increasing threat of  
2214 extreme climatic events, including high temperatures might lead to lower crop productivity  
2215 and quality loss [1]. Abiotic stresses cause morphological, physiological, biochemical, and  
2216 molecular changes that negatively impact plant growth and yield. The rising threat of  
2217 climate change is already having a substantial impact on agricultural production

2218 worldwide, as heat waves can cause significant yield losses threatening future global food  
2219 security [2]. Moreover, the environmental conditions of the Mediterranean basin are  
2220 expected to change soon [3]. In particular, the mean air temperature is projected to rise  
2221 drastically in the range of 2–5 °C in the next 30 years [3–5]. Olive trees are considered one  
2222 of the most suitable and best-adapted species to the Mediterranean-type climate [6],  
2223 characterized with long, warm, and dry summers, with mild and wet winters [7]. In  
2224 addition, olive orchards in the Mediterranean basin are normally subjected to high levels of  
2225 solar radiation, especially in spring and summer seasons. Nowadays, olive trees face new  
2226 challenges and threats, namely related to climate change. In fact, increased temperatures  
2227 and drought and a frequent occurrence of extreme weather events such as heatwaves, are  
2228 among the problems that growers will have to deal with in the upcoming decades [8], as  
2229 high temperatures influence some parameters such as olive oil and fatty acid content [9]. To  
2230 mitigate the damages caused by high temperatures, it is important to adopt agronomic  
2231 practices that allow a better adaptability for drought and high temperature, and therefore  
2232 the capacity to integrate both tolerance and recovery of olive orchards capacity [10]. The  
2233 plants defense strategies can be enhanced using various approaches such as the use of  
2234 biostimulants [11,12]. The effect of biostimulant stems from a variety of factors, starting  
2235 from the source materials and the production methods [13]. Several studies highlighted the  
2236 vital role of biostimulants in improving the efficiency of plant's metabolism, increasing  
2237 plant tolerance and recovery from abiotic stresses, facilitating nutrient assimilation,  
2238 translocation and use, and enhancing quality attributes of the produce; by including sugar  
2239 content, color, phenols, antioxidant activity and particularly by fostering the development  
2240 of complementary soil micro-organisms [14]. In the literature, various studies about the  
2241 effect of biostimulants on plant growth and production are present [15–18], but very few  
2242 studies have evaluated the use of biostimulants on olive trees [17,19–21].  
2243 The bioactive compounds/secondary metabolites in plants are a wide range of molecules  
2244 that are generated in suboptimal growing conditions. The biosynthesis of these molecules  
2245 is intended to enhance crop tolerance to abiotic and biotic stresses and other stressful  
2246 conditions or avoid attacks from pathogens or animals [22]. Olives and oil are an important

2247 valuable source of natural phenolic antioxidants [23] and fatty acids content that have a  
2248 benefic role on human health [24]. In fact, an increasing number of epidemiologic and  
2249 experimental studies report that olive oil may have a role in the prevention of different  
2250 pathology [25,26]. Several studies demonstrated the effect of various biostimulants based  
2251 on protein hydrolysates, tropical plants extract, and *Trichoderma* strains in increasing the  
2252 content of secondary metabolites, improving fruit yield components and fruit qualitative  
2253 traits in different crops [27], fruit trees [28], and on olive drupes [29]. In this respect, the aim  
2254 of our study was to evaluate the effect of these different categories of biostimulants on  
2255 agronomic parameters and on bioactive compounds and fatty acids of *Olea Europaea* L.  
2256 drupes and oil, in a scenario of Mediterranean temperatures. Therefore, based on the above  
2257 mentioned, this study was designed to better understand and broaden our knowledge on  
2258 the effect of different categories of biostimulants in modulating the yield of olive trees and  
2259 the bioactive compounds of olive drupes and oil in Mediterranean conditions.

2260

## 2261 **4.2. Materials and Methods**

### 2262 *4.2.1. Plant Material, Biostimulants Treatments, and Experimental Design*

2263 The trial was conducted in an olive orchard in Castelvenere, in the province of Benevento,  
2264 Southern Italy (41.23488° N. 14.547609° E) at an altitude of 140 m msl, during the growing  
2265 season from May to October 2021. The experiment was carried out on sixteen years old olive  
2266 trees in production belonging to the cultivar “Racioppella”. The plants were trained to open  
2267 vase system and planted with an inter-row spacing of 6 m, and an intra-row spacing of 3 m.  
2268 The olive field received standard horticultural cares, and the treatments against the main  
2269 parasites were applied according to the regulation of integrated production. The  
2270 experiment set up was organized as a completely randomized block design with ten  
2271 trees/replicates per treatment. Ten untreated trees were adopted between the different  
2272 treatments to avoid any interference from the foliar treatments. The trees were selected  
2273 according to the uniformity of vegetative and productive status. For foliar treatments, an  
2274 atomizer was used, and for the radical treatment a ground injector was used. The

2275 experimental design was based on three commercial biostimulants treatments compared  
2276 with a control:

2277 (1) Auxym (A) product derived from tropical plants extracts by Hello Nature® (Rivoli  
2278 Veronese, VR, Italy). The product was used as foliar application at the dose of 1.5 L ha<sup>-1</sup>.

2279 (2) Biohelp (B) glycine betaine-based product by Biolchim SPA (Bologna, BO, Italy), a  
2280 bio-promoter of resistance to environmental stress. The product was used as foliar  
2281 application at the dose of 10 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>.

2282 (3) Trianum-P (T) a product based on *Trichoderma* by Koppert Biological Systems  
2283 (Bussolengo, VR, Italy), with active ingredient *Trichoderma harzianum* Rifai strain T-22 (also  
2284 known as KRL-AG2\*). The product was used both as foliar application and radical  
2285 application at the dose of 2.5 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>.

2286 (4) Control (C) plants were only treated with water.

2287 All biostimulants were applied five times during the growing season at 30 days intervals, at  
2288 the phenological stage 53, 55, 71, 79, and 81 according to the BBCH scale [30]. The  
2289 biostimulants were applied adopting a concentration recommended by the producers.

2290 The minimum, maximum, and average temperature data recorded during the growing  
2291 season were downloaded from the meteorological station of Castelvenere (BN) Italy, where  
2292 the study was conducted.

#### 2293 4.2.2. Harvest Time, Production Plants<sup>-1</sup>, Maturation Index and Oil Extraction

2294 The evaluation of the ripening of drupes was done according to the pigmentation of the  
2295 olives (Jaen index 0–7). The olive trees cv. “Racioppella” were harvested on 26 October 2021  
2296 by a vibrating comb, when 50% of the drupes reached a red-mahogany or darker skin color,  
2297 with a Jaen index of about 3. Fruits were weighed to determine the yield per plant by a  
2298 digital dynamometer (Kern & Sohn, Germany). Immediately after harvesting, the olives  
2299 were transported to a crusher where they were processed with a 3-phase continuous  
2300 malaxing machine (Pieralisi F.lli S.p.A., Ancona, Italy).

2301

2302

2303

#### 2304 4.2.3. Carotenoids Determination of the Drupes

2305 The carotenoids determination of drupes was done based on a spectrophotometric method  
2306 described by Aiello et al. [31], with slight modifications. The sample (100 mg) was dissolved  
2307 in 5 mL of ethyl ether, then placed in an ultrasonic bath for 1 min and vortexed for 30 s. The  
2308 absorbance measurement was carried out using a Shimadzu UV-1601 spectrophotometer  
2309 (Shimadzu, Kyoto, Japan) at a wavelength of 470 nm. The results were expressed as mg kg<sup>-1</sup>.

#### 2310 4.2.4. Anthocyanins Determination of the Drupes

2311 The anthocyanins determination of drupes was done based on the method of Raj and  
2312 Ahmad [32], with slight modifications. Briefly, 2 g of fruit epicarp was macerated in 20 mL  
2313 of 5% acidified methanol using a mortar and pestle. The extraction was repeated three times.  
2314 The extracts were collected and centrifuged at 6500 rpm for 10 min. The supernatant was  
2315 kept at dark overnight. Finally, the absorbance was measured at 520 nm using a Shimadzu  
2316 UV-1601 spectrophotometer (Shimadzu, Kyoto, Japan). The anthocyanins content was  
2317 expressed as cyanidin-3-glucoside equivalent since that is the most abundant anthocyanin  
2318 in nature [33]. The total anthocyanin was reported as mg cyanidin-3-glucoside equivalent  
2319 kg<sup>-1</sup>.

#### 2320 4.2.5. Fat Extraction by Drupes

2321 The fat content of drupes was assessed based on the method of Gonçalves et al. [34], with  
2322 slight modifications. Briefly, 4 g of olive was added to 100 mL solution of  
2323 chloroform/methanol (2:1; *v/v*) (Carlo Erba reagents, Milan, Italy) and 100 mg L<sup>-1</sup> of  
2324 butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA), then a mechanical  
2325 homogenization was performed using an ultra-turrax (Janke and Kunkel, Germany, type  
2326 TP 18/10) for 6 min on ice. The extract was filtered and added to a separating funnel and the  
2327 procedure was repeated twice. The obtained volume was adjusted to 150 mL with  
2328 chloroform/methanol (2:1; *v/v*), and then 37.5 mL of sodium chloride (0.73%) was added.  
2329 After mixing, it was left to rest for 20 min. Then the lipidic extract was recovered and filtered  
2330 with sodium sulphate anhydrous (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA). The lower  
2331 phase was collected to previously weighted glass flasks and the solvent was evaporated  
2332 using a rotary evaporator.

2333 *4.2.6. Chemicals, Reagents, and Material*

2334 Phenolic standards were purchased from Sigma Aldrich (St. Louis, MO, USA), whereas  
2335 hydroxytyrosol was obtained from Indofine (Hillsborough, NJ, USA), secologanoside from  
2336 ChemFaces Biochemical Co., Ltd. (Wuhan, China) and oleuropein from Extrasynthese  
2337 (France). The standard stock solutions at 1 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> in methanol were stored at -20 °C for a  
2338 period of 1 month. Mix stock solution was prepared using the individual stock solutions,  
2339 then working mix solutions were prepared by diluting the stocks in methanol in order to  
2340 build calibration curves in the range of 0.02–5 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>. Methanol, hexane, and formic acid  
2341 (LC-MS grade) were obtained from Carlo Erba reagents (Milan, Italy), while acetic acid (98–  
2342 100%) was acquired from Fluka (Milan, Italy).

2343 *4.2.7. Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction of Polyphenolic Compounds of the Drupes*

2344 Based on the method of Talhaoui et al. [35], the extraction of the lyophilized samples was  
2345 done with few modifications. About 0.2 g of lyophilized sample was extracted and  
2346 centrifuged at 4000 rpm. The supernatants were collected and filtered (0.45 mm nylon  
2347 syringe membranes). Finally, the extract was dried under nitrogen flow and then solubilized  
2348 in 1 mL of methanol before high-resolution mass spectrometry analysis and antioxidant  
2349 activity tests.

2350 *4.2.8. UHPLC-HRMS Analysis of Polyphenolic Compounds of the Drupes*

2351 Polyphenolic compounds were quantified and separated using an UHPLC system (Thermo  
2352 Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA). Mass spectrometry analysis was performed by a Q  
2353 Exactive Orbitrap LC-MS/MS (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA). According to  
2354 Dini et al. [36], where the analytical method is fully detailed, the polyphenolic compounds  
2355 were acquired.

2356 *4.2.9. Antioxidant Activity Evaluation of the Drupes*

2357 The free radical scavenging activity was carried out with a 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl  
2358 (DPPH)-based assay using the procedure reported by Brand-Williams et al. [37]. The ferric  
2359 reducing antioxidant activity was measured using the FRAP assay [38], with few  
2360 adaptations. The ABTS-scavenging activity was evaluated according to the previously

2361 published procedures with minor modifications [39]. All the determinations were  
2362 performed in triplicates, and the values were expressed as mmol Trolox equi. kg<sup>-1</sup> dw.

#### 2363 4.2.10. Quality Indices of Olive Oil

2364 Acidity (% oleic acid 100 g<sup>-1</sup> oil), peroxide value (meq O<sub>2</sub> kg<sup>-1</sup> oil), and spectrophotometric  
2365 indices (K232, K270, and ΔK) were determined according to the official method (EC Reg.  
2366 2568/1991 and International Olive Council (IOC) methods). The sensory analysis was carried  
2367 out by eight well-trained assessors for the evaluation of extra-virgin olive oil (EVOO)  
2368 according to the official methods of the IOC (1996) and EC Reg. 1604/2019. The panel test  
2369 was performed using the evaluation form regulated by EC Reg. 640/2008.

#### 2370 4.2.11. Fatty Acid Profile of Olive oil

2371 The determination of fatty acid profile was determined by analyzing the fatty acid methyl  
2372 esters (FAMES) obtained after trans-esterification as mentioned in detail by Di Vaio et al.  
2373 [15]. The results were expressed as % *w/w*.

#### 2374 4.2.12. Total Polyphenols Content of the Oil

2375 The total phenolic compounds (TPC) quantification was carried out according to the Folin–  
2376 Ciocalteu colorimetric method. The phenolic compounds extraction was performed  
2377 according to Genovese et al. [40], with modifications. The oil (300 mg) was added to 300 μL  
2378 of hexane, and the mixture was vortexed for 30 s. Subsequently, 1.5 mL of methanol:water  
2379 (60/40 *v/v*) was added to the sample and the obtained mixture was vortexed for 1 min, then  
2380 the sample was centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 10 min. This procedure was repeated twice. The  
2381 extract (100 μL) was added to 400 μL of water, 800 μL of 7.5% sodium carbonate (Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>),  
2382 and 100 μL of Folin–Ciocalteu (2 N). The samples were left for 30 min in the dark at room  
2383 temperature. For each extraction, the analyses were executed in triplicates.

#### 2384 4.2.13. Polyphenols Determination by HPLC of Olive oil

2385 To determine the individual polyphenols concentration, 150 mg of sample was dissolved  
2386 with 3 mL of methanol. The mixture was shaken for 30 s and it was sonicated for 20 min  
2387 and filtered with a 0.22-μm PES filter before injection into the HPLC system. HPLC analysis  
2388 was performed following the method of Romano et al. [41]. The results were expressed as  
2389 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> of oil.

2390 4.2.14. Statistical Analysis

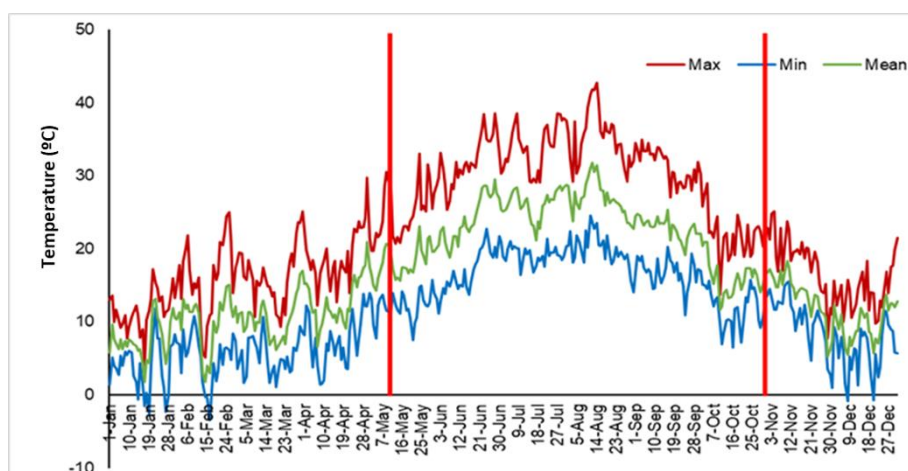
2391 Analysis of variance (two-way ANOVA) was applied to analyze the group means. Duncan's  
2392 multiple range test (DMRT) was performed for means separation of each of the significant  
2393 ( $p < 0.05$ ) measured variables. Principal component analyses (PCA) was executed with a  
2394 custom python script using scikit-learn 1.1.3, matplotlib, and pandas dataframe libraries.

2395

2396 4.3. Results and Discussion

2397 4.3.1. Effects of Biostimulants on Production/Plant and Drupe Characteristics

2398 Data of minimum, maximum, and mean air temperature (°C) were recorded throughout the  
2399 experimental period at the agro-meteorological station located at the "Castelvenere" (BN)  
2400 city (Figure 1). The maximum temperature was recorded in August (41.7 °C), while the  
2401 minimum temperature was recorded in October (6.5 °C). On the other hand, higher average  
2402 temperatures were recorded in August with values of around 30 °C.



2403

2404 **Figure 1.** Temperature trend: maximum, minimum, and mean temperature (°C) recorded during the  
2405 growing season in the open field. The vertical red lines indicate the start and end of the trial period.

2406

2407 The "Racioppella" olives were harvested when the Jaen index conditions were between 2.87  
2408 and 2.99. As shown in Table 1, there are no major differences between the various treatments  
2409 in determining the fruit epicarp color. The maturation stage of collected olive fruits samples  
2410 is a very important parameter, as it sets olive oil quality, stability, and composition [42];  
2411 even if further parameters are needed to determine the exact ripening period of the olives  
2412 [43]. Several studies were reported on the efficiency of biostimulants in increasing

2413 production especially in horticultural plants [44]. Instead, a smaller number of studies have  
2414 been conducted on fruit plants demonstrating the efficiency of biostimulants in increasing  
2415 production, for example as reported in our previous study on “Annurca” apple [45], and on  
2416 other species as reported by Colla et al. [46]. Table 1 shows the production values of olive  
2417 trees, and an increase is highlighted following the application of biostimulants. In particular,  
2418 T treatment recorded an increase in the production by 71%, compared to the control, while  
2419 the other two biostimulants A and B reported a significant increase of 37.76% and 28%  
2420 respectively. It is well-known that *Trichoderma* strains can improve plant fitness especially  
2421 in suboptimal growth conditions in the field, where the fungus has a direct positive  
2422 influence on plant growth other than alleviating the effects of biotic or abiotic stresses that  
2423 may naturally occur [47,48]. Our findings are comparable to those of Harman et al. [47],  
2424 which reported an enhancement of corn yield in several trials. The plant growth promotion  
2425 induced by *Trichoderma* can be explained by an upregulation of photosynthesis-related  
2426 proteins and a higher photosynthetic efficiency, as well as a direct effect of an increased root  
2427 and foliar systems [48]. In the literature, it was reported that glycine betaine enhances the  
2428 endogenous levels of both GB and proline in many plant species, suggesting the positive  
2429 role of this chemical compound in enhancing drought stress tolerance by upregulating the  
2430 mechanisms involved in growth and yield production under stress conditions [49]. The  
2431 positive effect of Auxym (A) was also demonstrated by Carillo et al. [50] in a study on jute  
2432 plants, where weekly foliar application of the commercial tropical plants extract, improved  
2433 fresh yield under sub-optimal nutrient regimens, compared to control treatment. In Table 1,  
2434 the oil (%), anthocyanins, and carotenoids contents of drupes are shown. The oil content of  
2435 fruit ranged between 14.11% in B treatment and 14.64% in T treatment, showing a positive  
2436 effect on oil content, such as reported by Ahmad et al. [51] in seeds of Indian mustard. The  
2437 anthocyanins content ranged from 407.96 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in T treatment to 451.16 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in A  
2438 treatment. These values were higher than those showed by Di Vaio et al. [15], which  
2439 reported a concentration of 116.10 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in drupes of “Oliva Bianca” cultivar, while they  
2440 were similar to those of Fourati et al. [52], which reported values ranging from 331 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>  
2441 to 660 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>, depending on sampling time and treatment. Furthermore, the use of

2442 *Trichoderma* reduced the anthocyanins content of drupes, similar to do Rêgo Meneses et al.  
 2443 [53], who showed a reduction of these compounds in maize treated with *Trichoderma*  
 2444 *asperelloides*. The carotenoids concentration ranged between 5.42 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in B and 7.57 in T.  
 2445 All values were higher than that reported by Di Vaio et al. [15], that showed a concentration  
 2446 of 2.10 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in drupes of “Oliva Bianca” cultivar, while Motilva and Romero [54] showed  
 2447 a concentration that ranged between 1.8 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> dw and 70 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> dw, depending on the  
 2448 maturity time. Yorulmaz et al. [55] showed a carotenoids concentration in the range of 1.19  
 2449 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> to 12.87 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in olive oil, depending on the cultivar and maturation time. As  
 2450 well, a positive effect of *Trichoderma* on carotenoids was shown by Ahmad et al. [51] in  
 2451 Indian mustard.

2452 **Table 1.** Production/plant, Jaen index, oil content, anthocyanins, and carotenoids at the time of  
 2453 drupe harvest of olive “Racioppella” cv. treated with three biostimulants: A (tropical plants extract),  
 2454 B (glycine betaine) and T (*Trichoderma*), all compared with C (control).

	A	B	C	T	Significance
Jaen index	2.99	2.89	2.87	2.9	
Production plant <sup>-1</sup> (kg)	34.44 ± 2.51 b	32.00 ± 1.96 b	25.00 ± 0.95 c	42.73 ± 2.43 a	***
Oil content drupe (%)	14.3 ± 0.10 b	14.1 ± 0.07 b	14.3 ± 0.14 b	14.7 ± 0.10 a	*
Anthocyanins (mgCGE/kg)	451.16 ± 1.35 a	445.65 ± 2.47 a	428.03 ± 4.57 b	407.96 ± 2.72 c	***
Carotenoids (mg/kg)	5.97 ± 0.09 c	5.42 ± 0.14 d	6.78 ± 0.08 b	7.57 ± 0.16 a	***

2455 Values are mean ± standard error. Different letters indicate significant differences according to  
 2456 Duncan’s multiple-range test ( $p = 0.05$ ). Asterisks indicate significant effect of biostimulants  
 2457 treatments according to ANOVA (ns = not significant; \* =  $p < 0.05$ ; \*\*\* =  $p < 0.001$ ).

2458  
 2459 *4.3.2. Polyphenolic Compounds Analysis by UHPLC-Q-Orbitrap HRMS of Olive Drupes*

2460 The influence of three different commercially available biostimulants, including Auxym,  
 2461 Biohelp, and *Trichoderma* on the qualitative and quantitative profile of polyphenolic  
 2462 compounds of olive drupes is included in Table 2. Olive drupes were collected from the  
 2463 control and treated plants and a polyphenolic profiling was performed by UHPLC-HRMS  
 2464 Orbitrap. A total of 16 metabolites were detected and identified by high resolution mass  
 2465 spectrometry comprising phenolic acids, flavonoids, phenolic alcohols, and secoiridoids.  
 2466 Some authors reported the use of the foliar product and its effect on olive oil quality [56,57].

2467 Some authors have reported that foliar sprays of biostimulants on olive tree improved oil  
 2468 quality characteristics [21], mineral content [58], and fruit yield [21].

2469

2470 **Table 2.** Phenolic profiles and total phenolic composition in drupes treated with three biostimulants:

2471 A (tropical plants extract), B (glycine betaine), and T (*Trichoderma*) all compared with C (control).

2472 Concentrations were expressed as  $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  dw.

	A	B	C	T	Significance
Hydroxytyrosol glucoside	17.10 ± 2.29 a	12.42 ± 1.31 b	4.85 ± 0.47 c	5.92 ± 0.96 c	***
Hydroxytyrosol (3,4-DHPEA)	119.88 ± 52.19 a	116.97 ± 35.11 a	73.18 ± 7.10 b	148.30 ± 22.15 a	***
Tyrosol (4-HPEA)	13.63 ± 0.88 bc	17.76 ± 1.39 b	8.26 ± 1.12 c	49.16 ± 3.95 a	***
Vanillic acid	17.68 ± 0.61 a	18.21 ± 2.08 a	7.52 ± 1.03 b	11.82 ± 2.75 b	**
Rutin	81.62 ± 32.27 a	91.88 ± 33.00 a	77.36 ± 15.82 a	88.65 ± 23.75 a	ns
Elenolic acid	25.69 ± 1.92 a	19.33 ± 1.40 a	20.25 ± 2.17 a	22.17 ± 3.68 a	ns
Verbascoside	8274.50 ± 708.05 ab	8486.11 ± 468.73 ab	7078.61 ± 618.05 b	9420.64 ± 477.80 a	ns
3,4-DHPEA-EDA	518.22 ± 148.5 a	308.79 ± 124.3 a	391.49 ± 181.3 a	615.32 ± 38.6 a	ns
Ligstroside	13.31 ± 12.39 c	20.54 ± 16.86 bc	47.00 ± 23.97 ab	66.00 ± 31.76 a	**
Oleuropein	473.92 ± 80.91 a	610.51 ± 119.94 b	582.78 ± 64.24 b	532.67 ± 122.40 ab	*
p HPEA-EDA	10.10 ± 0.95 b	14.09 ± 0.73 a	10.51 ± 1.35 b	15.04 ± 4.83 a	ns
Hydroxy-Oleuropein-aglycon	8.57 ± 2.45 ab	9.73 ± 1.77 a	5.52 ± 1.66 b	8.50 ± 4.52 ab	ns
Luteolin	20.49 ± 1.61 bc	31.31 ± 10.39 b	14.92 ± 2.23 c	67.20 ± 22.79 a	***
3,4-DHPEA-AC	56.59 ± 44.83 a	42.92 ± 33.15 ab	12.27 ± 1.84 b	65.38 ± 33.09 a	*
DHPEA-EA	412.82 ± 147.25 bc	225.98 ± 94.42 ab	193.58 ± 109.45 a	478.94 ± 89.65 c	**
p-HPEA-EA	17.04 ± 3.16 a	17.84 ± 5.95 a	8.37 ± 0.95 b	17.14 ± 1.57 a	*
Total polyphenols	10,081.16 ± 812.41 ab	10,044.36 ± 544.34 ab	8535.46 ± 698.45 b	11,612.85 ± 534.10 a	**

2473 Values are mean ± standard error. Different letters indicate significant differences according to  
 2474 Duncan's multiple-range test ( $p = 0.05$ ). Asterisks indicate significant effect of biostimulants  
 2475 treatments according to ANOVA (ns = not significant; \* =  $p < 0.05$ ; \*\* =  $p < 0.01$ ; \*\*\* =  $p < 0.001$ ).

2476

2477 The content of polyphenolic compounds is an important parameter in olive oil quality due  
 2478 to their high antioxidant effects. In our research, the studied biostimulant treatments,  
 2479 showed significant differences in phenolic compounds content, with *Trichoderma* treatment  
 2480 having the highest total phenolic content and reaching a value of 11,612.85  $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$  dw. The  
 2481 treatment with *Trichoderma* influenced the metabolic response in drupes, in terms of  
 2482 polyphenol biosynthesis, compared to the control, showing a significant increase in the  
 2483 concentration of these compounds of about 41.04%. On the other hand, the treatment with  
 2484 Auxym and Biohelp also had a positive effect on the content of polyphenols in the olive

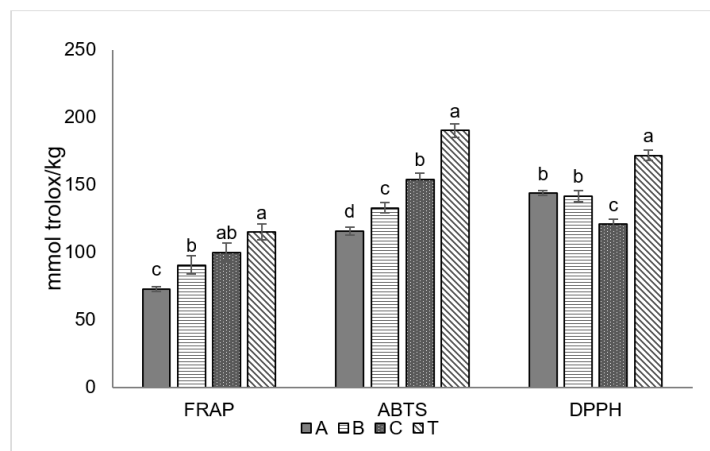
2485 drupes reaching in both cases an increase of about 21%, but not significantly different from  
2486 the Control and T treatment.

2487 Our results are consistent with those reported previously by Dini et al. [29], who mentioned  
2488 that the treatment of olive plants with *Trichoderma* strains promoted the activation of plant  
2489 defense mechanisms, including the production of secondary metabolites such as phenolic  
2490 compounds. In addition, in our previous work [20] it was reported the effect of some  
2491 agronomic practices such as the application of antitranspirants on biometric, eco-  
2492 physiological, and nutraceutical parameters in young olive trees. Roupheal et al. [59]  
2493 highlighted the importance of biostimulants in increasing biosynthesis of primary and  
2494 secondary metabolites, including carotenoids, polyphenols, and ascorbic acid, thus  
2495 improving the nutritional and nutraceutical quality of the edible products. As for olives, in  
2496 line with our results, Lobianco and Massenti [60] reported that the foliar application of  
2497 SUNRED® Biostimulant containing phenylalanine, methionine, monosaccharides, and  
2498 oxylipins, lead to an increase in oleocanthal and 3,4-DHPEA-EDA in olives.

### 2499 3.3. Antioxidant Activity of Extracts of Olive Drupes

2500 The antioxidant activity of the drupes is illustrated in Figure 2. FRAP and ABTS showed a  
2501 similar trend, where A treatment engendered a lower antioxidant activity compared to C. B  
2502 treatment engendered significantly lower antioxidant activity based on the ABTS assay,  
2503 whereas T treatment caused the opposite trend. Instead, the DPPH method highlighted the  
2504 efficiency of all biostimulants in significantly increasing the antioxidant activity of olive  
2505 drupes. Once again, better results were obtained with T application, which caused an  
2506 increase of 42.23% compared to the control, while A and B showed an increase of 18.95%  
2507 and 17.17% respectively. In literature, Dini et al. [36] reported a similar trend for antioxidant  
2508 activity measured with DPPH assay, highlighting that the Biostimulant treatment on olive  
2509 trees had a positive effect on the antioxidant activity of the olive leaf samples and of the  
2510 EVOO samples obtained from the olive trees treated with *Trichoderma harzianum* (strain  
2511 M10). On the other hand, Del Buono et al. [61] reported that the application of Megafol, a  
2512 commercial plant biostimulant, on olive plants subjected to severe saline stress caused an

2513 increase of the activity of some key antioxidant enzymes, thus avoiding the accumulation  
2514 of hydrogen peroxide and lipid peroxidation.



2515

2516 **Figure 2.** Antioxidant activity (FRAP, ABTS, and DPPH) of olive drupe treated with three  
2517 biostimulants: A (tropical plants extract), B (glycine betaine), and T (*Trichoderma*) all compared with  
2518 C (control). Values are mean  $\pm$  standard error and different letters indicate significant differences  
2519 based on Duncan's test ( $p = 0.05$ ).

2520

#### 2521 4.3.4. Quality Indices of Olive Oil

2522 In Table 3, the quality indices of olive oil are presented. Free acidity ranged from 0.28% in  
2523 C to 0.31% oleic acid 100 g<sup>-1</sup> both in A and in B, while peroxide value ranged from 5.34 meq  
2524 O<sub>2</sub>/kg oil in C to 9.08 meq O<sub>2</sub>/kg in A. K<sub>232</sub> ranged from 1.30 in B to 1.76 in T, while  $\Delta$ K was  
2525 less than 0.01 in all analyzed sample and K<sub>270</sub> ranged from 0.17 both in A and B to 0.25 in T.  
2526 So, all the analyzed samples of olive oil quality indices (free acidity, peroxide value and K<sub>232</sub>,  
2527 K<sub>270</sub> and  $\Delta$ K index), were within the range for characterizing the oil as "extra virgin" (EEC  
2528 regulation no. 2019/1604). Furthermore, among the used biostimulants, the treatment with  
2529 *Trichoderma* resulted more similar to control and so the value of acidity and peroxide both  
2530 resulted lower than the treatment used with the other biostimulants.

2531

2532

2533

2534

2535 **Table 3.** Quality indices of analyzed oils treated with three biostimulants: A (tropical plants extract),  
 2536 B (glycine betaine), and T (*Trichoderma*) all compared with C (control).

Oil Quality Index	A	B	C	T
Acidity (% oleic acid 100 g <sup>-1</sup> oil)	0.31 ± 0.01 a	0.31 ± 0.01 a	0.28 ± 0.01 b	0.29 ± 0.01 b
Peroxide value (meqO <sub>2</sub> kg <sup>-1</sup> )	9.08 ± 0.04 a	7.4 ± 0.04 b	5.34 ± 0.03 d	7.01 ± 0.03 c
K <sub>270</sub>	0.17 ± 0.00 c	0.17 ± 0.00 c	0.20 ± 0.00 b	0.25 ± 0.00 a
K <sub>232</sub>	1.61 ± 0.01 b	1.30 ± 0.01 d	1.46 ± 0.00 c	1.76 ± 0.00 a
Delta K	-0.01 ± 0.00 b	0.00 ± 0.00 a	0.00 ± 0.00 a	-0.01 ± 0.00 b

2537 Values are mean ± standard error. Different letters indicate significant differences according to  
 2538 Duncan's multiple-range test ( $p = 0.05$ ).

2539

#### 2540 4.3.5. Oil Sensorial Analysis

2541 In Table 4, the results about the panel test are presented. The sensory analysis carried out  
 2542 by the panel did not report defects in all analyzed oil. The oil obtained with *Trichoderma*  
 2543 treatment resulted the most pungent and the less fruity with value pungency of 6.2, while  
 2544 the most bitter oil was the oil obtained by drupes treated with biostimulant of tropical plants  
 2545 extract (sample A) with a value of 6.4. The taste of bitterness and pungency was reported to  
 2546 be related to the phenols content [62] and in this way, both T and A had shown a higher  
 2547 TPC compared to C (529.81 mg GAE 100 g<sup>-1</sup> in A and 584.69 mg GAE 100 g<sup>-1</sup> in T).  
 2548 Furthermore, Servili et al. [63] reported that both bitterness and pungency of Italian oils  
 2549 were correlated with TPC, and in particular low perception was found with 50–200 mg GAE  
 2550 kg<sup>-1</sup>, medium with 200–500 mg GAE kg<sup>-1</sup>, and high with 500–1000 mg GAE kg<sup>-1</sup>.

2551 **Table 4.** Panel test of oils treated with three biostimulants: A (tropical plants extract), B (glycine  
 2552 betaine), and T (*Trichoderma*) all compared with C (control).

Panel Test	A	B	C	T
Fruity	6.6	5.4	7.2	3.6
Bitterness	6	5.4	3.6	5.8
Pungency	6.4	4	4.6	6.2
Heating/Sludge	0	0	0	0
Winey/Acid/acidic/sour	0	0	0	0
Rancid	0	0	0	0
Mold/moisture/ground	0	0	0	0
Frozen olive	0	0	0	0

2553

2554

2555

#### 2556 4.3.6. Fatty Acids Composition of Oil

2557 In Table 5, the fatty acids composition of different oils is presented. The most present fatty  
2558 acids in olive oil were palmitic, oleic acid, linoleic, and stearic acid, similar to what is  
2559 reported by Noorali et al. [64] and Di Vaio et al. [15]. The fatty acids composition was  
2560 influenced by plant treatments, except for behenic acid. In particular, the concentration of  
2561 palmitic acid was the lowest in T (12.66%) and the highest in A (14.00%). The palmitic acid  
2562 content, in all analyzed samples, was in line with Noorali et al. [64] findings, that reported  
2563 a range from 7.5% to 20% depending on the analyzed cultivar. Interestingly, the use of  
2564 biostimulants increased the oleic acid content with the highest concentration under T  
2565 treatment (71.53%) suggesting an 8% increase compared to C. Moreover, the linoleic acid  
2566 concentration decreased in samples treated with biostimulants compared to C, with the  
2567 highest decrease in T (-4%). A similar result was obtained by Marra et al. [65] on soybean  
2568 seeds that under *Trichoderma* (T22) treatment produced soybean seeds richer in oleic acid  
2569 (C18:1) and a reduced content of linoleic acid (C18:2) compared to the control. Furthermore,  
2570 Chouliaras et al. [21] found an increase in oleic acid and a reduction in linoleic acid in olive  
2571 oil sample treated with seaweed extract applied foliarly, in addition to soil application of  
2572 nitrogen and boron fertilizers. On the other hand, Hernández-Hernandez et al. [66] did not  
2573 find any significant difference in fatty acids composition of olive oil obtained from plants  
2574 treated with biostimulants, maybe due to the high density growing of olive plants. So, the  
2575 environmental conditions such as soil type and climate as well as the use of biostimulants  
2576 may have influenced the results. Anyway, to the best of our knowledge, this is the first study  
2577 reporting the ability of *Trichoderma* strains to influence lipid content of drupes and modify  
2578 the fatty acid profile of olive oil.

2579 The oleic/linoleic ratio ranged from 4.71 in C to 6.73 in T, and this value increased with  
2580 biostimulant treatment, as well as total MUFA; whereas total PUFA was reduced. The  
2581 oleic/linoleic acid ratio was similar to that obtained in “Oblica” cultivar that ranged from  
2582 4.17 to 4.96 depending on the production year. While it was lower than the olive oil obtained  
2583 by “Leccino” cultivar that ranged from 9.66 to 11.59 depending on the production year [67].

2584 The MUFA/PUFA ratio ranged from 4.38 in C to 6.16 in T. This ratio increased equally under  
 2585 all the other biostimulants, indicating a possible reduction of oxidative susceptibility of oil  
 2586 [68]. The value was similar to that stated by El Qarnifa et al. [69], which showed a range  
 2587 from 4.36 to 10.82. Similarly, the ratio MUFA/SFA increased with biostimulants treatments,  
 2588 and this ratio ranged from 3.78 in C to 4.46 in T treatment. These values are similar to those  
 2589 obtained in “Oblica” and “Leccino” cultivars in different production years (range 4.17–4.96  
 2590 and 4.14–4.41, respectively) [67]. Finally, the MUFA/SFA ratio and the MUFA/PUFA ratio  
 2591 were relatively low; but the high phenol content could indicate that oil quality was  
 2592 preserved without lipid deterioration, in harmony with the report of Pinelli et al. [70].

2593 **Table 5.** Fatty acid composition of analyzed oils treated with three biostimulants: A (tropical plants  
 2594 extract), B (glycine betaine), and T (*Trichoderma*) all compared with C (control).

% Fatty Acids	A	B	C	T	Significance
Palmitic (C16)	14.00 ± 0.04 a	13.67 ± 0.03 b	13.90 ± 0.06 a	12.66 ± 0.02 c	***
Palmitoleic (C16:1)	1.43 ± 0.01 a	1.28 ± 0.02 b	1.10 ± 0.01 c	0.82 ± 0.00 d	***
Heptadecanoic (C17)	0.06 ± 0.00 c	0.19 ± 0.01 a	0.20 ± 0.00 a	0.11 ± 0.00 b	***
Stearic (C18)	2.14 ± 0.01 c	2.77 ± 0.02 b	2.90 ± 0.02 a	2.72 ± 0.01 b	***
Oleic (C18.1n9c)	68.81 ± 0.04 b	67.15 ± 0.01 c	66.23 ± 0.00 d	71.53 ± 0.03 a	***
Linoleic (C18:2 Z 9, 12)	12.15 ± 0.04 c	13.34 ± 0.05 b	14.06 ± 0.04 a	10.63 ± 0.01 d	***
Arachidic (C20)	0.33 ± 0.01 d	0.36 ± 0.01 c	0.39 ± 0.00 b	0.41 ± 0.00 a	***
Linolenic (C18:3n3)	0.96 ± 0.02 b	1.12 ± 0.02 a	1.08 ± 0.00 a	0.98 ± 0.01 b	***
Behenic (C22)	0.11 ± 0.00 a	0.14 ± 0.00 a	0.14 ± 0.00 a	0.14 ± 0.01 a	ns
MUFA	70.24 ± 0.03 b	68.43 ± 0.03 c	67.34 ± 0.01 d	72.35 ± 0.03 a	***
PUFA	13.12 ± 0.02 c	14.46 ± 0.03 b	15.14 ± 0.04 a	11.61 ± 0.01 d	***
SFA	16.65 ± 0.05 c	17.11 ± 0.00 b	17.53 ± 0.04 a	16.04 ± 0.03 d	***
MUFA/PUFA	5.35 ± 0.01 b	4.64 ± 0.01 c	4.38 ± 0.01 d	6.16 ± 0.00 a	***
MUFA/SFA	4.22 ± 0.01 b	3.92 ± 0.00 c	3.78 ± 0.01 d	4.46 ± 0.01 a	***
Oleic/linoleic	5.66 ± 0.01 b	5.03 ± 0.02 c	4.71 ± 0.01 d	6.73 ± 0.00 a	***

2595 Values are mean ± standard error. Different letters indicate significant differences according to  
 2596 Duncan’s multiple-range test ( $p = 0.05$ ). Asterisks indicate significant effect of biostimulant  
 2597 treatments according to ANOVA (ns = not significant; \*\*\* =  $p < 0.001$ ).

2598

#### 2599 4.3.7. Polyphenols Content of Olive Oil

2600 In Table 6, the individual polyphenol content and total polyphenol content are presented.  
 2601 Regarding the phenolic compounds, tyrosol, p-coumaric, ferulic, and vanillic acid were  
 2602 found in all the analyzed samples. The tyrosol content ranged from 8.17 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in C to 9.43  
 2603 in B mg kg<sup>-1</sup>. The tyrosol content was in harmony with Toric et al.’s [71] study which showed  
 2604 a range from 4.57 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> to 9.26 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> depending on the analyzed cultivar, and with Palla

2605 et al.'s [72] study, which showed a concentration that ranged from 4.1 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> to 86.7 mg  
2606 kg<sup>-1</sup> depending on the storage time. The use of biostimulants increased the phenols content  
2607 in olive oil. In particular, tyrosol and vanillic acid concentrations were the highest in T, while  
2608 p-coumaric and ferulic acid were highest in B. The tyrosol concentration was higher than  
2609 that stated by Tovar et al. [73], who showed a concentration ranging between 0.23 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>  
2610 and 0.37 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> depending on the irrigation method. Similarly, Gomez-Alonso et al. [74]  
2611 showed a concentration ranging from 0.2 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> to 6.1 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>. The results are partially in  
2612 accordance with Dini et al.'s [75], which showed a positive effect of the biostimulants on  
2613 vanillic, ferulic, and p-coumaric contents, while the tyrosol concentration was reduced in  
2614 their case. While Dini et al. [75] showed an increase of tyrosol concentration in olive oil of  
2615 "*Leccino*" and "*Carolea*" cultivar after the treatment with *Trichoderma*.

2616 The second most present compound was p-coumaric acid with a concentration ranging  
2617 between 4.31 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> with C treatment and 4.70 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> with B treatment. The concentration  
2618 was in line with El Riachy et al.'s [75] study, that showed a range between 1.87 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> and  
2619 6.04 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>, depending on progenies from crosses of olive. Ferulic and vanillic acid were  
2620 present at concentrations <1.0 mg kg<sup>-1</sup>. The polyphenols content of oil is influenced also by  
2621 region growth, olive tree age, olive maturation, and processing of olive fruit and oil [76].

2622 The TPC ranged from 442.31 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in C to 584.69 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> in T. These values were higher  
2623 than that of Baiano et al.'s [73] study, that showed a range from 26.53 mg GAE kg<sup>-1</sup> to 322.18  
2624 mg GAE kg<sup>-1</sup> depending on both the cultivation zone and storage time, and higher than  
2625 those showed by Mafrica et al.'s [77] that reported a maximum concentration of 457.90 mg  
2626 GAE kg<sup>-1</sup>. The use of biostimulants increased the TPC in all sample compared to the control  
2627 and the increase was in the range of 7.76% in B to 32.19% in T samples. Moreover, Dini et al.  
2628 [78] and Leogrande et al. [79] showed an increase in TPC in oil obtained by olive treated  
2629 with biostimulants. The increase of TPC with biostimulants treatment and the reduction of  
2630 linoleic acid could increase the oxidative stability of oil.

2631

2632

2633 **Table 6.** Polyphenols content of analyzed oils treated with three biostimulants: A (tropical plants  
 2634 extract), B (glycine betaine), and T (*Trichoderma*) all compared with C (control).

Compounds (mg/kg)	A	B	C	T	Significance
Tyrosol	8.52 ± 0.06 b	9.43 ± 0.13 a	8.17 ± 0.11 c	9.25 ± 0.09 a	***
p-coumaric acid	4.53 ± 0.00 b	4.70 ± 0.01 a	4.31 ± 0.01 d	4.43 ± 0.01 c	***
Ferulic acid	0.76 ± 0.01 c	0.87 ± 0.01 a	0.81 ± 0.01 b	0.70 ± 0.00 d	***
Vanillic acid	0.40 ± 0.00 bc	0.38 ± 0.00 c	0.42 ± 0.01 b	0.58 ± 0.00 a	***
Oleuropein	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	
Total polyphenols	529.81 ± 7.52 b	476.64 ± 11.93 c	442.31 ± 10.77 d	584.69 ± 3.93 a	***

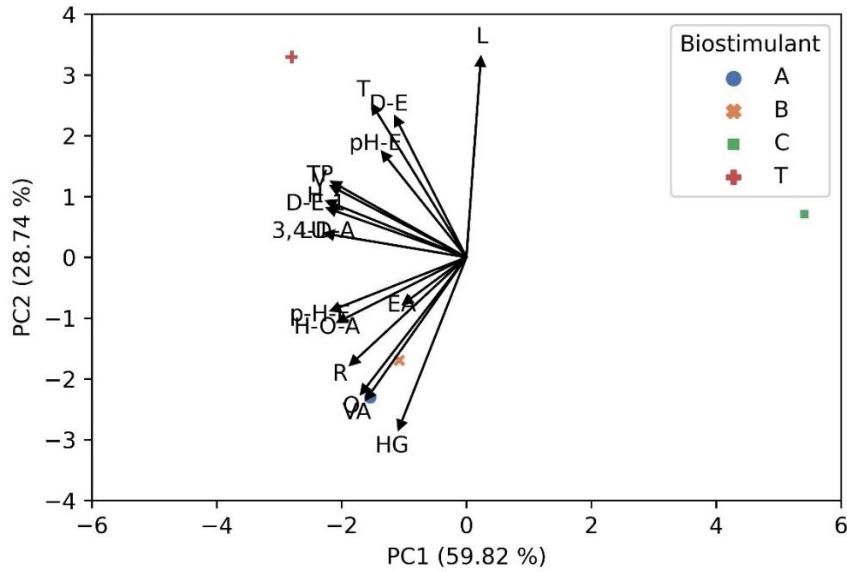
2635

2636 Values are mean ± standard error. Different letters indicate significant differences according to  
 2637 Duncan's multiple-range test ( $p = 0.05$ ). Asterisks indicate significant effect of biostimulants  
 2638 treatments according to ANOVA (ns = not significant; \*\*\* =  $p < 0.001$ ). LOD: limit of detection.

2639

#### 2640 4.3.8. Principal Component Analysis (PCA)

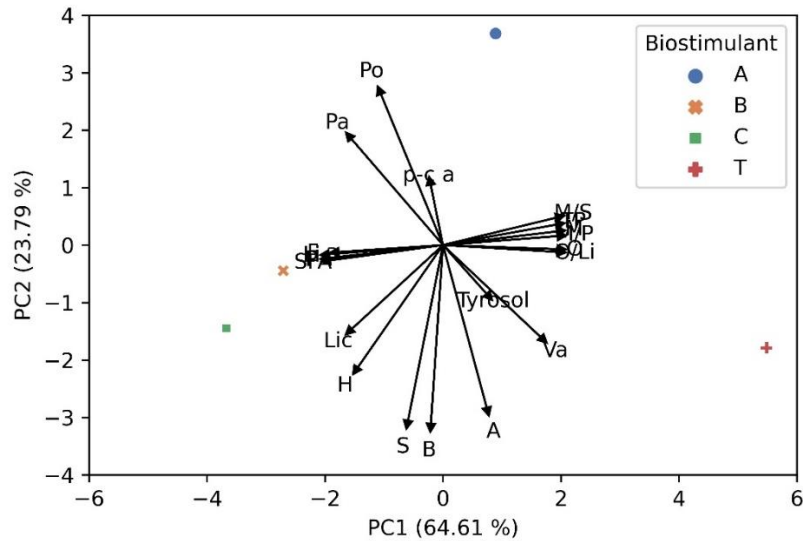
2641 To obtain a broad overview of the drupes and oil parameters characterizing "Racioppella"  
 2642 cultivar following the biostimulants treatments, two principal component analyses were  
 2643 conducted. The Figure 3 shows a principal component analysis of all the analyzed  
 2644 parameters of the drupes. The first two principal components (PCs) disclosed 88.56% of the  
 2645 cumulative variance, with PC1 detailing for 59.82% and PC2 for 28.74%. The figure clearly  
 2646 shows the correlation between the three biostimulants and the individual parameters  
 2647 analyzed. PC1 was positively correlated with hydroxytyrosol glucoside, hydroxytyrosol  
 2648 (3,4-DHPEA), tyrosol (4-HPEA), vanillic acid, rutin, elenolic acid, verbascoside, DHPEA-  
 2649 EDA, ligstroside, oleuropeina, p HPEA-EDA, hydroxy-oleuropein-aglycon, luteolin, 3,4-  
 2650 DHPEA-AC, DHPEA-EA, p-HPEA-EA, and total polyphenols, while it was negatively  
 2651 correlated with ligstroside, it instead shows a positive correlation with PC2. The control is  
 2652 placed in the upper left quadrant, and it is correlated only with ligstroside, T is placed in  
 2653 the upper right quadrant and it is correlated with verbascoside, luteolin, tyrosol, 3,4-  
 2654 DHPEA-EDA, Hydroxytyrosol (3,4-DHPEA), DHPEA-EA, p HPEA-EDA, 3,4 DHPEA-AC;  
 2655 while A and B are in the same lower right quadrant and they are correlated with elenolic  
 2656 acid, rutin, oleuropeina, p-HPEA-EA, vanillic acid, hydroxytyrosol glucoside, hydroxy-  
 2657 oleuropein-aglycon.



2658

2659 **Figure 3.** Principal component analysis (PCA) of drupe parameters: hydroxytyrosol glucoside (HG),  
 2660 hydroxytyrosol (3,4-DHPEA) (H), tyrosol (4-HPEA) (T), vanillic acid (VA), rutin (R), elenolic acid  
 2661 (EA), verbascoside (V), DHPEA-EDA (DE), ligstroside (L), oleuropeina (O), p HPEA-EDA (pH-E),  
 2662 hydroxy-oleuropein-aglycon (H-O-A), luteolin (LU), 3,4-DHPEA-AC (3,4-D-A), DHPEA-EA (D-E),  
 2663 p-HPEA-EA (p-H-E), and total polyphenols (TP). C = control, T = *trichoderma*, B = glycine betaine, A  
 2664 = tropical plants extract.

2665 Figure 4 shows the principal component analysis of all the analyzed parameters of the oil.  
 2666 PCA was performed on all the analytical data to examine differences between oils. These  
 2667 two principal components account for 88.4% of the variance among the four oil samples,  
 2668 with PC1 and PC2 accounting for 64.61% and 23.79%, respectively. The differences between  
 2669 oil samples suggested that the type of biostimulant treatment has significant influence on  
 2670 oil composition. Indeed, the T sample, showed the highest content of oleic acid, arachidic  
 2671 acid (Table 5), tyrosol, vanillic acid, and total polyphenols (Table 6). C and B samples were  
 2672 present in the same quadrant and C was positively correlated with heptadecanoic, stearic  
 2673 and behenic, linolenic, linoleic acids, PUFA, and SFA (Table 5), while sample B was  
 2674 positively correlated also with ferulic acid (Table 6). In addition, samples belonging to A  
 2675 treatment, forms a distinct cluster in the lower right quadrant.



2676

2677 **Figure 4.** Principal component analysis (PCA) of oil parameters: linolenic (Lic), PUFA (P), SFA,  
 2678 linoleic (Li), ferulic acid (Fa), behenic (B), stearic (S), heptadecanoic (H), p-coumaric acid (p-c a),  
 2679 palmitic (Pa), palmitoleic (Po), arachidic (A), vanillic acid (Va), tyrosol, oleic acid, oleic/linoleic  
 2680 (O/Li), MUFA (M), MUFA/SFA (M/S), MUFA/PUFA (M/P), total polyphenols (TP). C = control, T =  
 2681 *trichoderma*, B = glycine betaine, A = tropical plants extract.

2682

2683 **4.4. Conclusions**

2684 The Mediterranean area is increasingly affected by a climate change scenario where high  
 2685 temperatures compromise the yield and quality of agricultural products, including olives  
 2686 and olive oil. In our study we evaluated the impact of different biostimulants to reduce  
 2687 climate damage and improve the performance of plants and the quality of the derived  
 2688 product. In this study, the biostimulants increased the production per plant, in particular  
 2689 the *Trichoderma* by about 70%, which positively influenced the carotenoids content and  
 2690 polyphenols biosynthesis in the drupes as well. All the oils analyzed showed quality  
 2691 parameters that fell within the parameters of an extra virgin olive oil. Biostimulants based  
 2692 on tropical plant extracts and *trichoderma* reported changes to the flavor (bitter and spicy),  
 2693 due to an increase in the total polyphenol content in the oil by 32.1% and 19.8% respectively.  
 2694 All biostimulants influenced the oil fatty acid content. In conclusion, our study  
 2695 demonstrated that it is possible to state that biostimulants affect some qualitative-  
 2696 quantitative aspects of both the oil and the drupes, improving, in some cases, fundamental

2697 parameters that determine the consumer satisfaction of a good product, as well as their  
2698 antioxidant capacity and nutraceutical potential. A second year of testing is currently  
2699 underway in order to confirm the results obtained in the first year.

2700

#### 2701 4.5 References

- 2702 1. Bita, C.E.; Gerats, T. Plant Tolerance to High Temperature in a Changing  
2703 Environment: Scientific Fundamentals and Production of Heat Stress-Tolerant Crops.  
2704 *Front. Plant Sci.* 2013, 4, 273.
- 2705 2. Christensen, J.H.; Christensen, O.B. A Summary of the PRUDENCE Model  
2706 Projections of Changes in European Climate by the End of This Century. *Clim.*  
2707 *Chang.* 2007, 81, 7–30.
- 2708 3. Giorgi, F. Climate Change Hot-Spots. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 2006, 33, L08707.
- 2709 4. Giannakopoulos, C.; Le Sager, P.; Bindi, M.; Moriondo, M.; Kostopoulou, E.; Goodess,  
2710 C.M. Climatic Changes and Associated Impacts in the Mediterranean Resulting from  
2711 a 2 °C Global Warming. *Glob. Planet. Chang.* 2009, 68, 209–224.
- 2712 5. Gualdi, S.; Somot, S.; Li, L.; Artale, V.; Adani, M.; Bellucci, A.; Braun, A.; Calmanti,  
2713 S.; Carillo, A.; Dell’Aquila, A.; et al. The CIRCE Simulations: Regional Climate  
2714 Change Projections with Realistic Representation of the Mediterranean Sea. *Bull. Am.*  
2715 *Meteorol. Soc.* 2013, 94, 65–81.
- 2716 6. Orlandi, F.; Avolio, E.; Bonofiglio, T.; Federico, S.; Romano, B.; Fornaciari, M.  
2717 Potential Shifts in Olive Flowering According to Variations in Southern Italy.  
2718 *Meteorol. Appl.* 2012, 7, 497–503.
- 2719 7. Kottek, M.; Grieser, J.; Beck, C.; Rudolf, B.; Rubel, F. World Map of the Köppen-  
2720 Geiger Climate Classification Updated. *Metz* 2006, 15, 259–263.
- 2721 8. Fraga, H.; Pinto, J.G.; Viola, F.; Santos, J.A. Climate Change Projections for Olive  
2722 Yields in the Mediterranean Basin. *Int. J. Climatol.* 2020, 40, 769–781.
- 2723 9. García-Inza, G.P.; Castro, D.N.; Hall, A.J.; Rousseaux, M.C. Opposite Oleic Acid  
2724 Responses to Temperature in Oils from the Seed and Mesocarp of the Olive Fruit.  
2725 *Eur. J. Agron.* 2016, 76, 138–147.

- 2726 10. Wang, S. Genotypic Variation in Growth and Physiological Response to Drought  
2727 Stress and Re-Watering Reveals the Critical Role of Recovery in Drought Adaptation  
2728 in Maize Seedlings. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2016, 6, 15. 11.
- 2729 11. Graziani, G.; Cirillo, A.; Giannini, P.; Conti, S.; El-Nakhel, C.; Roupael, Y.; Ritieni,  
2730 A.; Di Vaio, C. Biostimulants Improve Plant Growth and Bioactive Compounds  
2731 of Young Olive Trees under Abiotic Stress Conditions. *Agriculture* 2022, 12, 227.
- 2732 12. Mazeh, M.; Almadi, L.; Paoletti, A.; Cinosi, N.; Daher, E.; Tucci, M.; Lodolini, E.M.;  
2733 Rosati, A.; Famiani, F. Use of an Organic Fertilizer Also Having a Biostimulant Action  
2734 to Promote the Growth of Young Olive Trees. *Agriculture* 2021, 11, 593.
- 2735 13. Cristofano, F.; El-Nakhel, C.; Roupael, Y. Biostimulant Substances for Sustainable  
2736 Agriculture: Origin, Operating Mechanisms and Effects on Cucurbits, Leafy Greens,  
2737 and Nightshade Vegetables Species. *Biomolecules* 2021, 11, 1103.
- 2738 14. Graziani, G.; Ritieni, A.; Cirillo, A.; Cice, D.; Di Vaio, C. Effects of Biostimulants on  
2739 Annurca Fruit Quality and Potential Nutraceutical Compounds at Harvest and  
2740 during Storage. *Plants* 2020, 9, 775.
- 2741 15. Di Vaio, C.; Graziani, G.; Gaspari, A.; De Luca, L.; Aiello, A.; Cirillo, A.; Bruno, A.;  
2742 Romano, R.; Ritieni, A. Drupe Characters, Fatty Acids, Polyphenolic and Aromatic  
2743 Profile of Olive Oil Obtained from “Oliva Bianca”, Minor Autochthonous Cultivar of  
2744 Campania. *Plants* 2021, 10, 1119.
- 2745 16. Brown, P.; Saa, S. Biostimulants in Agriculture. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2015, 6, 671.
- 2746 17. Ali, E.F.; Hassan, F.A.S.; Elgimabi, M. Improving the Growth, Yield and Volatile Oil  
2747 Content of *Pelargonium graveolens* L. Herit by Foliar Application with Moringa Leaf  
2748 Extract through Motivating Physiological and Biochemical Parameters. *S. Afr. J. Bot.*  
2749 2018, 119, 383–389.
- 2750 18. Fleming, T.R.; Fleming, C.C.; Levy, C.C.B.; Repiso, C.; Hennequart, F.; Nolasco, J.B.;  
2751 Liu, F. Biostimulants Enhance Growth and Drought Tolerance in *Arabidopsis*  
2752 *Thaliana* and Exhibit Chemical Priming Action. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 2019, 174, 153–165.

- 2753 19. Almadi, L.; Paoletti, A.; Cinosi, N.; Daher, E.; Rosati, A.; Di Vaio, C.; Famiani, F. A  
2754 Biostimulant Based on Protein Hydrolysates Promotes the Growth of Young Olive  
2755 Trees. *Agriculture* 2020, 10, 618.
- 2756 20. Cirillo, A.; Conti, S.; Graziani, G.; El-Nakhel, C.; Roupheal, Y.; Ritieni, A.; Di Vaio, C.  
2757 Mitigation of High-Temperature Damage by Application of Kaolin and Pinolene on  
2758 Young Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L.): A Preliminary Experiment to Assess Biometric,  
2759 Eco-Physiological and Nutraceutical Parameters. *Agronomy* 2021, 11, 1884.
- 2760 21. Chouliaras, V.; Therios, I.; Chatzissavvidis, C.; Kouropalatis, T.; Mantzoutsos, I.  
2761 Organic farming fertilization treatments on productivity, skin carotenoids and  
2762 nutritional status of 'kalamon' table olives. *Olivebioteq* 2011, 2, 465–470.
- 2763 22. Franzoni, G.; Trivellini, A.; Bulgari, R.; Cocetta, G.; Ferrante, A. Bioactive Molecules  
2764 as Regulatory Signals in Plant Responses to Abiotic Stresses. In *Plant Signaling*  
2765 *Molecules*; Elsevier: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2019; pp. 169–182. ISBN 978-0-12-  
2766 816451-8.
- 2767 23. Briante, R.; Febbraio, F.; Nucci, R. Antioxidant Properties of Low Molecular Weight  
2768 Phenols Present in the Mediterranean Diet. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2003, 51, 6975–6981.
- 2769 24. Calder, P.C. Functional Roles of Fatty Acids and Their Effects on Human Health.  
2770 *JPEN J. Parenter Enter. Nutr.* 2015, 39, 18S–32S.
- 2771 25. Scarmeas, N.; Stern, Y.; Tang, M.-X.; Mayeux, R.; Luchsinger, J.A. Mediterranean  
2772 Diet and Risk for Alzheimer's Disease. *Ann. Neurol.* 2006, 59, 912–921.
- 2773 26. Braga, C.; Vecchia, C.L.; Franceschi, S.; Negri, E.; Parpinel, M.; Decarli, A.; Giacosa,  
2774 A.; Trichopoulos, D. Olive Oil, Other Seasoning Fats, and the Risk of Colorectal  
2775 Carcinoma. *Cancer Interdiscip. Int. J. Am. Cancer Soc.* 1998, 82, 448–453.
- 2776 27. Giordano, M.; El-Nakhel, C.; Carillo, P.; Colla, G.; Graziani, G.; Di Mola, I.; Mori, M.;  
2777 Kyriacou, M.C.; Roupheal, Y.; Soteriou, G.A.; et al. Plant-Derived Biostimulants  
2778 Differentially Modulate Primary and Secondary Metabolites and Improve the Yield  
2779 Potential of Red and Green Lettuce Cultivars. *Agronomy* 2022, 12, 1361.

- 2780 28. Woo, S.L.; Ruocco, M.; Vinale, F.; Nigro, M.; Marra, R.; Lombardi, N.; Pascale, A.;  
2781 Lanzuise, S.; Manganiello, G.; Lorito, M. *Trichoderma*-based products and their  
2782 widespread use in agriculture. *Open Mycol. J.* 2014, 8, 71–126.
- 2783 29. Dini, I.; Pascale, M.; Staropoli, A.; Marra, R.; Vinale, F. Effect of Selected *Trichoderma*  
2784 Strains and Metabolites on Olive Drupes. *Appl. Sci.* 2021, 11, 8710.
- 2785 30. Sanz-Cortes, F.; Martinez-Calvo, J.; Badenes, M.L.; Bleiholder, H.; Hack, H.; Llacer,  
2786 G.; Meier, U. Phenological Growth Stages of Olive Trees (*Olea europaea*). *Ann. Appl.*  
2787 *Biol.* 2002, 140, 151–157.
- 2788 31. Aiello, A.; Pizzolongi, F.; Scognamiglio, G.; Romano, A.; Masi, P.; Romano, R. Effects  
2789 of Supercritical and Liquid Carbon Dioxide Extraction on Hemp (*Cannabis Sativa* L.)  
2790 Seed Oil. *Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.* 2020, 55, 2472–2480.
- 2791 32. Khan, W.; Rayirath, U.P.; Subramanian, S.; Jithesh, M.N.; Rayorath, P.; Hodges,  
2792 D.M.; Critchley, A.T.; Craigie, J.S.; Norrie, J.; Prithiviraj, B. Seaweed Extracts as  
2793 Biostimulants of Plant Growth and Development. *J. Plant Growth Regul.* 2009, 28,  
2794 386–399.
- 2795 33. Francis, F.J.; Markakis, P.C. Food Colorants: Anthocyanins. *Crit. Rev. Food Sci. Nutr.*  
2796 1989, 28, 273–314.
- 2797 34. Gonçalves, A.; Silva, E.; Brito, C.; Martins, S.; Pinto, L.; Dinis, L.; Luzio, A.; Martins-  
2798 Gomes, C.; Fernandes-Silva, A.; Ribeiro, C.; et al. Olive Tree Physiology and  
2799 Chemical Composition of Fruits Are Modulated by Different Deficit Irrigation  
2800 Strategies. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 2020, 100, 682–694.
- 2801 35. Talhaoui, N.; Taamalli, A.; Gómez-Caravaca, A.M.; Fernández-Gutiérrez, A.;  
2802 Segura-Carretero, A. Phenolic Compounds in Olive Leaves: Analytical  
2803 Determination, Biotic and Abiotic Influence, and Health Benefits. *Food Res. Int.* 2015,  
2804 77, 92–108.
- 2805 36. Dini, I.; Graziani, G.; Fedele, F.L.; Sicari, A.; Vinale, F.; Castaldo, L.; Ritieni, A. Effects  
2806 of *Trichoderma* Biostimulation on the Phenolic Profile of Extra-Virgin Olive Oil and  
2807 Olive Oil By-Products. *Antioxidants* 2020, 9, 284.

- 2808 37. Brand-Williams, W.; Cuvelier, M.E.; Berset, C. Use of a Free Radical Method to  
2809 Evaluate Antioxidant Activity. *LWT Food Sci. Technol.* 1995, 28, 25–30.
- 2810 38. Benzie, I.F.F.; Strain, J.J. The Ferric Reducing Ability of Plasma (FRAP) as a Measure  
2811 of “Antioxidant Power”: The FRAP Assay. *Anal. Biochem.* 1996, 239, 70–76.
- 2812 39. Re, R.; Pellegrini, N.; Proteggente, A.; Pannala, A.; Yang, M.; Rice-Evans, C.  
2813 Antioxidant Activity Applying an Improved ABTS Radical Cation Decolorization  
2814 Assay. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* 1999, 26, 1231–1237.
- 2815 40. Genovese, A.; Caporaso, N.; De Luca, L.; Paduano, A.; Sacchi, R. Influence of Olive  
2816 Oil Phenolic Compounds on Headspace Aroma Release by Interaction with Whey  
2817 Proteins. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2015, 63, 3838–3850.
- 2818 41. Romano, R.; De Luca, L.; Aiello, A.; Rossi, D.; Pizzolongo, F.; Masi, P. Bioactive  
2819 Compounds Extracted by Liquid and Supercritical Carbon Dioxide from Citrus  
2820 Peels. *Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.* 2022, 57, 3826–3837.
- 2821 42. Bajoub, A.; Hurtado-Fernández, E.; Ajal, E.A.; Fernández-Gutiérrez, A.; Carrasco-  
2822 Pancorbo, A.; Ouazzani, N. Quality and Chemical Profiles of Monovarietal North  
2823 Moroccan Olive Oils from “Picholine marocaine” Cultivar: Registration Database  
2824 Development and Geographical Discrimination. *Food Chem.* 2015, 179, 127–136.
- 2825 43. Bouaziz, M.; Jemai, H.; Khabou, W.; Sayadi, S. Oil Content, Phenolic Profiling and  
2826 Antioxidant Potential of Tunisian Olive Drupes. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 2010, 90, 1750–  
2827 1758.
- 2828 44. Drobek, M.; Frać, M.; Cybulska, J. Plant Biostimulants: Importance of the Quality  
2829 and Yield of Horticultural Crops and the Improvement of Plant Tolerance to Abiotic  
2830 Stress—A Review. *Agronomy* 2019, 9, 335.
- 2831 45. Di-Vaio, C.; Cirillo, A.; Cice, D.; El-Nakhel, C.; Roupheal, Y. Biostimulant  
2832 Application Improves Yield Parameters and Accentuates Fruit Color of Annurca  
2833 Apples. *Agronomy* 2021, 11, 715.
- 2834 46. Colla, G.; Nardi, S.; Cardarelli, M.; Ertani, A.; Lucini, L.; Canaguier, R.; Roupheal, Y.  
2835 Protein Hydrolysates as Biostimulants in Horticulture. *Sci. Hortic.* 2015, 196, 28–38.

- 2836 47. Harman, G.E. Myths and Dogmas of Biocontrol Changes in Perceptions Derived  
2837 from Research on *Trichoderma harzianum* T-22. *Plant Dis.* 2000, 84, 377–393.
- 2838 48. Shores, M.; Harman, G.E.; Mastouri, F. Induced Systemic Resistance and Plant  
2839 Responses to Fungal Biocontrol Agents. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 2010, 48, 21–43.
- 2840 49. Shafiq, S.; Akram, N.A.; Ashraf, M.; García-Caparrós, P.; Ali, O.M.; Latef, A.A.H.A.  
2841 Influence of Glycine Betaine (Natural and Synthetic) on Growth, Metabolism and  
2842 Yield Production of Drought-Stressed Maize (*Zea mays* L.) Plants. *Plants* 2021, 10,  
2843 2540.
- 2844 50. Carillo, P.; Colla, G.; El-Nakhel, C.; Bonini, P.; D'Amelia, L.; Dell'Aversana, E.;  
2845 Pannico, A.; Giordano, M.; Sifola, M.; Kyriacou, M.; et al. Biostimulant Application  
2846 with a Tropical Plant Extract Enhances *Corchorus Olitorius* Adaptation to Sub-  
2847 Optimal Nutrient Regimens by Improving Physiological Parameters. *Agronomy*  
2848 2019, 9, 249.
- 2849 51. Ahmad, P.; Hashem, A.; Abd-Allah, E.F.; Alqarawi, A.A.; John, R.; Egamberdieva,  
2850 D.; Gucel, S. Role of *Trichoderma harzianum* in Mitigating NaCl Stress in Indian  
2851 Mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.) through Antioxidative Defense System. *Front. Plant Sci.*  
2852 2015, 6, 868.
- 2853 52. Fourati, R.; Scopa, A.; Ben Ahmed, C.; Ben Abdallah, F.; Terzano, R.; Gattullo, C.E.;  
2854 Allegretta, I.; Galgano, F.; Caruso, M.C.; Sofò, A. Leaf Biochemical Responses and  
2855 Fruit Oil Quality Parameters in Olive Plants Subjected to Airborne Metal Pollution.  
2856 *Chemosphere* 2017, 168, 514–522.
- 2857 53. do Rêgo Meneses, F.J.; de Oliveira Lopes, Á.L.; Setubal, I.S.; da Costa Neto, V.P.;  
2858 Bonifácio, A. Inoculation of *Trichoderma asperelloides* Ameliorates Aluminum Stress-  
2859 Induced Damages by Improving Growth, Photosynthetic Pigments and Organic  
2860 Solutes in Maize. *3 Biotech* 2022, 12, 246.
- 2861 54. Motilva, M.-J.; Romero, M.-P. The Effect of the Ripening Process of the Olive Fruit  
2862 on the Chlorophyll and Carotenoid Fractions of Drupes and Virgin Oils. In *Olives*  
2863 *and Olive Oil in Health and Disease Prevention*; Elsevier: Amsterdam, The  
2864 Netherlands, 2010; pp. 59–68. ISBN 978-0-12-374420-3.

- 2865 55. Yorulmaz, A.; Erinc, H.; Tekin, A. Changes in Olive and Olive Oil Characteristics  
2866 During Maturation. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.* 2013, 90, 647–658.
- 2867 56. Tekaya, M.; Mechri, B.; Mbarki, N.; Cheheb, H.; Hammami, M.; Attia, F. Arbuscular  
2868 Mycorrhizal Fungus *Rhizophagus irregularis* Influences Key Physiological  
2869 Parameters of Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L.) and Mineral Nutrient Profile.  
2870 *Photosynthetica* 2017, 55,308–316.
- 2871 57. Rizwan, M.; Ali, S.; Zaheer Akbar, M.; Shakoore, M.B.; Mahmood, A.; Ishaque, W.;  
2872 Hussain, A. Foliar Application of Aspartic Acid Lowers Cadmium Uptake and Cd-  
2873 Induced Oxidative Stress in Rice under Cd Stress. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 2017, 24,  
2874 21938–21947.
- 2875 58. Zouari, I.; Mechri, B.; Tekaya, M.; Dabbaghi, O.; Cheraief, I.; Mguidiche, A.; Annabi,  
2876 K.; Laabidi, F.; Attia, F.; Hammami, M.; et al. Olive Oil Quality Influenced by  
2877 Biostimulant Foliar Fertilizers. *Braz. J. Biol. Sci.* 2020, 7, 3–18.
- 2878 59. Rouphael, Y.; Carillo, P.; Cristofano, F.; Cardarelli, M.; Colla, G. Effects of Vegetal-  
2879 versus Animal-Derived Protein Hydrolysate on Sweet Basil Morpho-Physiological  
2880 and Metabolic Traits. *Sci. Hortic.* 2021, 284, 110123.
- 2881 60. Massenti, R.; Ciaccio, V.; Bianco, R.L. Foliar applications with sunred®biostimulant  
2882 advance and uniform fruit ripening in orange and olive. *Int. J. Plant Anim. Environ.*  
2883 *Sci.* 2015, 5, 227–232.
- 2884 61. Del Buono, D.; Regni, L.; Del Pino, A.M.; Bartucca, M.L.; Palmerini, C.A.; Proietti, P.  
2885 Effects of Megafol on the Olive Cultivar ‘Arbequina’ Grown Under Severe Saline  
2886 Stress in Terms of Physiological Traits, Oxidative Stress, Antioxidant Defenses, and  
2887 Cytosolic Ca<sup>2+</sup>. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2021, 11, 603576.
- 2888 62. Bendini, A. Phenolic Molecules in Virgin Olive Oils: A Survey of Their Sensory  
2889 Properties, Health Effects, Antioxidant Activity and Analytical Methods. An  
2890 Overview of the Last Decade. *Molecules* 2007, 12, 1679–1719.
- 2891 63. Servili, M.; Selvaggini, R.; Esposito, S.; Taticchi, A.; Montedoro, G.; Morozzi, G.  
2892 Health and Sensory Properties of Virgin Olive Oil Hydrophilic Phenols: Agronomic

- 2893 and Technological Aspects of Production That Affect Their Occurrence in the Oil. J.  
2894 Chromatogr.A 2004, 1054, 113–127.
- 2895 64. Noorali, M.; Barzegar, M.; Sahari, M.A. Sterol and Fatty Acid Compositions of Olive  
2896 Oil as an Indicator of Cultivar and Growing Area. J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 2014, 91,  
2897 1571–1581.
- 2898 65. Marra, F.P.; Caruso, T.; Costa, F.; Di Vaio, C.; Mafrica, R.; Marchese, A. Genetic  
2899 Relationships, Structure and Parentage Simulation among the Olive Tree (*Olea*  
2900 *europaea* L. Subsp. *europaea*) Cultivated in Southern Italy Revealed by SSR Markers.  
2901 Tree Genet. Genomes 2013, 9, 961–973.
- 2902 66. Hernández-Hernandez, G.; Salazar, D.M.; Martínez-Tomé, J.; López-Cortés, I. The  
2903 Use of Biostimulants in High-Density Olive Growing: Quality and Production.  
2904 AJAAR 2019, 10, 1–14.
- 2905 67. Jukić Špika, M.; Perica, S.; Žanetić, M.; Škevin, D. Virgin Olive Oil Phenols, Fatty  
2906 Acid Composition and Sensory Profile: Can Cultivar Overpower Environmental and  
2907 Ripening Effect? Antioxidants 2021, 10, 689.
- 2908 68. Bengana, M.; Bakhouch, A.; Lozano-Sánchez, J.; Amir, Y.; Youyou, A.; Segura-  
2909 Carretero, A.; Fernández-Gutiérrez, A. Influence of Olive Ripeness on Chemical  
2910 Properties and Phenolic Composition of Chemlal Extra-Virgin Olive Oil. Food Res.  
2911 Int. 2013, 54,1868–1875.
- 2912 69. El Qarnifa, S.; El Antari, A.; Hafidi, A. Effect of Maturity and Environmental  
2913 Conditions on Chemical Composition of Olive Oils of Introduced Cultivars in  
2914 Morocco. J. Food Qual. 2019, 2019, 1854539.
- 2915 70. Pinelli, P.; Galardi, C.; Mulinacci, N.; Vincieri, F.F.; Cimato, A.; Romani, A. Minor  
2916 Polar Compound and Fatty Acid Analyses in Monocultivar Virgin Olive Oils from  
2917 Tuscany. Food Chem. 2003, 80, 331–336.
- 2918 71. Torić, J.; Brozovic, A.; Baus Lončar, M.; Jakobušić Brala, C.; Karković Marković,  
2919 A.; Benčić, Đ.; Barbarić, M. Biological Activity of Phenolic Compounds in Extra  
2920 Virgin Olive Oils through Their Phenolic Profile and Their Combination with

- 2921 Anticancer Drugs Observed in Human Cervical Carcinoma and Colon  
2922 Adenocarcinoma Cells. *Antioxidants* 2020, 9, 453.
- 2923 72. Palla, M.; Digiacomio, M.; Cristani, C.; Bertini, S.; Giovannetti, M.; Macchia, M.;  
2924 Manera, C.; Agnolucci, M. Composition of Health-Promoting Phenolic Compounds  
2925 in Two Extra Virgin Olive Oils and Diversity of Associated Yeasts. *J. Food Compos.*  
2926 *Anal.* 2018, 74, 27–33.
- 2927 73. Tovar, M.J.; Motilva, M.J.; Romero, M.P. Changes in the Phenolic Composition of  
2928 Virgin Olive Oil from Young Trees (*Olea europaea* L. cv. Arbequina) Grown under  
2929 Linear Irrigation Strategies. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2001, 49, 5502–5508.
- 2930 74. Gómez-Alonso, S.; Salvador, M.D.; Fregapane, G. Phenolic Compounds Profile of  
2931 Cornicabra Virgin Olive Oil. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2002, 50, 6812–6817.
- 2932 75. El Riachy, M.; Priego-Capote, F.; León, L.; Luque de Castro, M.D.; Rallo, L. Virgin  
2933 Olive Oil Phenolic Profile and Variability in Progenies from Olive Crosses. *J. Sci.*  
2934 *Food Agric.* 2012, 92, 2524–2533.
- 2935 76. Cicerale, S.; Lucas, L.; Keast, R. Biological Activities of Phenolic Compounds Present  
2936 in Virgin Olive Oil. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 2010, 11, 458–479.
- 2937 77. Mafrica, R.; Piscopo, A.; De Bruno, A.; Poiana, M. Effects of Climate on Fruit Growth  
2938 and Development on Olive Oil Quality in Cultivar Carolea. *Agriculture* 2021, 11, 147.
- 2939 78. Dini, I.; Graziani, G.; Gaspari, A.; Fedele, F.L.; Sicari, A.; Vinale, F.; Cavallo, P.;  
2940 Lorito, M.; Ritieni, A. New Strategies in the Cultivation of Olive Trees and  
2941 Repercussions on the Nutritional Value of the Extra Virgin Olive Oil. *Molecules* 2020,  
2942 25, 2345.
- 2943 79. Leogrande, R.; El Chami, D.; Fumarola, G.; Di Carolo, M.; Piegari, G.; Elefante, M.;  
2944 Perrelli, D.; Dongiovanni, C. Biostimulants for Resilient Agriculture: A Preliminary  
2945 Assessment in Italy. *Sustainability* 2022, 14, 6816.

2946

2947

## Article

## Biostimulants Application on *Olea europaea* L. in Mediterranean Conditions Increase the Production and Bioactive Compounds of Drupes and Oil

Aurora Cirillo <sup>1</sup>, Lucia De Luca <sup>1,\*</sup>, Giulia Graziani <sup>2</sup>, Marco Cepparulo <sup>1</sup>, Christophe El-Nakhel <sup>1</sup>, Maria Giordano <sup>1,\*</sup>, Youssef Roupheal <sup>1</sup>, Alberto Ritieni <sup>2</sup>, Raffaele Romano <sup>1</sup> and Claudio Di Vaio <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Agricultural Sciences, University of Naples Federico II, Via Università 100, 80055 Portici, Italy

<sup>2</sup> Department of Pharmacy, University of Naples Federico II, Via Domenico Montesano 49, 80131 Naples, Italy

\* Correspondence: lucia.deluca@unina.it (L.D.L.); maria.giordano@unina.it (M.G.)

**Abstract:** Over the years, the use of biostimulants has become increasingly widespread due to their proven efficiency in improving plant productivity and quality of fruits and mitigating the effects related to environmental stress. The aim of the present study was to evaluate the effect of three biostimulants on oil yield, production of drupes per plant, and nutraceutical components of olive drupes and oil (total polyphenols, anthocyanins, and fatty acids %) for “Racioppella” cultivar trees growing in South Italy (May–October 2021). The biostimulants used were: a tropical plants extract (A) containing amino acids, vitamins, enzymes, phytochelatin, macro- and microelements, a glycine betaine-based product (B), and a *Trichoderma* spp.-based biostimulant (T). The three biostimulants were compared with a control thesis (C) treated only with water. T treatment increased the polyphenols content of olive drupes by 41.04% compared to C. A and B treatments increased polyphenols content by 21.87% on average compared to C. All three biostimulants showed positive effect by increasing the amount of polyphenols in olive oil compared to C: T showed an increase of 32.19%, B 27.6%, and A 19.78%. Biostimulant application proved useful in boosting fundamental parameters that determine better drupe and oil in terms of antioxidant capacity and nutraceutical potential, other than an increased production.

**Keywords:** olive; yield; quality; nutraceutical compounds; panel test; thermal stress



**Citation:** Cirillo, A.; De Luca, L.; Graziani, G.; Cepparulo, M.; El-Nakhel, C.; Giordano, M.; Roupheal, Y.; Ritieni, A.; Romano, R.; Di Vaio, C. Biostimulants Application on *Olea europaea* L. in Mediterranean Conditions Increase the Production and Bioactive Compounds of Drupes and Oil. *Agriculture* **2022**, *12*, 2173. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture12122173>

Academic Editor: Miroslav Ulagay

Received: 9 November 2022

Accepted: 16 December 2022

Published: 18 December 2022

**Publisher’s Note:** MDPI stays neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



Copyright: © 2022 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

### 1. Introduction

Global warming is predicted to have a generally negative effect on plant growth due to the damaging effect of high temperatures on their development. The increasing threat of extreme climatic events, including high temperatures might lead to lower crop productivity and quality loss [1]. Abiotic stresses cause morphological, physiological, biochemical, and molecular changes that negatively impact plant growth and yield. The rising threat of climate change is already having a substantial impact on agricultural production worldwide, as heat waves can cause significant yield losses threatening future global food security [2]. Moreover, the environmental conditions of the Mediterranean basin are expected to change soon [3]. In particular, the mean air temperature is projected to rise drastically in the range of 2–5 °C in the next 30 years [3–5].

Olive trees are considered one of the most suitable and best-adapted species to the Mediterranean-type climate [6], characterized with long, warm, and dry summers, with mild and wet winters [7]. In addition, olive orchards in the Mediterranean basin are normally subjected to high levels of solar radiation, especially in spring and summer seasons. Nowadays, olive trees face new challenges and threats, namely related to climate change. In fact, increased temperatures and drought and a frequent occurrence of extreme weather events such as heat waves, are among the problems that growers will have to deal with in the upcoming decades [8], as high temperatures influence some parameters such as

2955  
2956  
2957  
2958  
2959  
2960  
2961  
2962  
2963  
2964

2965 **Chapter 5. High Temperature and Humidity**  
2966 **Affect Pollen Viability and Longevity in *Olea***  
2967 ***europaea* L.**

2968

2969

2970 Maurizio Iovane, Aurora Cirillo, Luigi Gennaro Izzo, Claudio Di Vaio and  
2971 Giovanna Aronne.

2972

2973

2974 Published: 21 December 2021 on *Agronomy*

2975 **Chapter 5. High Temperature and Humidity Affect Pollen**  
2976 **Viability and Longevity in *Olea europaea* L.**

2977  
2978 **Abstract:** *Olea europaea* L. is a crop typical of the Mediterranean area that has an important  
2979 role in economy, society, and culture of this region. Climate change is expected to have  
2980 significant impact on this crop, which is typically adapted to certain pedo-climatic  
2981 characteristics of restricted geographic areas. In this scenario, the aim of this study was to  
2982 evaluate the time-course response of pollen viability to different combinations of  
2983 temperature and humidity. The study was performed comparing flowering time and pollen  
2984 functionality of *O. europaea* from twelve cultivars growing at the same site belonging to the  
2985 Campania olive collection in Italy. Pollen was incubated at 12°C, 22°C, and 36°C in  
2986 combination with 50% RH or 100% RH treatments for 5 days. The results highlighted that a  
2987 drastic loss of pollen viability occurs when pollen is subjected to a combination of high  
2988 humidity and high temperature, whereas 50% RH had less impact on pollen  
2989 thermotolerance, because most cultivars preserved a high pollen viability over time. In the  
2990 ongoing climate change scenario, it is critical to assess the effect of increasing temperatures  
2991 on sensitive reproductive traits such as pollen viability to predict possible reduction in crop  
2992 yield. Moreover, the results highlighted that the effect viability of temperature increase on  
2993 pollen thermotolerance should be evaluated in combination with other environmental  
2994 factors such as humidity conditions. The screening of olive cultivars based on pollen  
2995 environmental thermotolerance is critical in the ongoing climate change scenario, especially  
2996 considering that the economic value of this species relies on successful fertilization and  
2997 embryo development, and also that production cycle of *Olea europaea* can be longer than a  
2998 hundred years.

2999 **5.1. Introduction**

3000 Climate change will severely impact the Mediterranean Basin with an expected rise in  
3001 temperatures in the range of 2–5 °C [1–3]. Besides substantial warming, it has been estimated  
3002 that climate change will result in a significant decrease in precipitation in this region [3,4],  
3003 which might cause serious economic and ecological changes, influencing plant growth, the

3004 attack of pests and weeds, and ultimately, crop yield [5]. The olive (*Olea europaea* L.) is one  
3005 of the most characteristic crops of the Mediterranean Basin, having a remarkable economic,  
3006 social, and cultural impact. This species is widely spread and well adapted to the  
3007 environmental conditions of the Mediterranean Basin. However, the predicted increase in  
3008 ambient temperature due to global warming may affect plant physiology, phenology, and  
3009 reproductive biology of this crop, ultimately reducing its yield [6,7]. The Mediterranean  
3010 region is characterized by a changeable climate, especially in spring season, when daily  
3011 temperatures can vary considerably. Moreover, it has been shown that inter-annual climate  
3012 variations can affect flowering time and pollen production [8]. Indeed, previous studies  
3013 have shown that the flowering time of *O. europaea* is highly dependent on yearly spring  
3014 temperatures, which are rising steadily over time due to global warming [9,10]. In this  
3015 scenario, the olive phenology may provide useful indications to evaluate the influence of  
3016 climate change on plant growth for the whole Mediterranean region, since the geographical  
3017 limits of this cultivation approximately delimit the extent of the Mediterranean climate in  
3018 Eurasia and North Africa [11,12]. Since the different olive varieties are adapted to specific  
3019 climatic, edaphic, and lithological conditions, the possible variations occurring in a climate  
3020 change scenario would have a significant impact on the distribution of these varieties and,  
3021 consequently, on their growth and productivity [13,14]. This is especially expected for some  
3022 old varieties cultivated in narrow geographic niches with specific micro-climatic  
3023 characteristics [15]. Indeed, it has been shown that these varieties exhibit greater  
3024 vulnerability to both short-term climate variability and long-term climate change [16]. The  
3025 olive has significant phenotypic and genetic variability [17,18]. Factors including plant  
3026 longevity, limited selection pressure, and limited replacement with new genotypes have  
3027 reduced genetic erosion and favored the preservation of genetic diversity of olive varieties  
3028 [19]. Italy has the richest olive collection, including about 700 different varieties. Among the  
3029 Italian regions, Campania has one of the largest collections [20,21], and many of these  
3030 varieties are characterized by an extensive morphological diversity and adaptation to local  
3031 environmental conditions [22]. Olive plants can produce an abundant number of flowers,  
3032 but generally, only a small percent (1–2%) of them set normal fruits that reach maturity

3033 [23,24]. The success of a flower to become a fruit mainly depends on the pollination and  
3034 fertilization processes. Previous studies reported that pollen germination and pollen tube  
3035 growth are sensitive to elevated temperatures [25,26]. Moreover, it has been shown that the  
3036 combination of relative humidity (RH) and temperature can affect pollen viability of other  
3037 species [27–29]. Temperature also influences both drupe development and oil composition  
3038 in olive. For example, in very hot sites, olives can show early pigmentation due to the rapid  
3039 degradation of chlorophyll due to high temperatures [30], whereas in sites with lower  
3040 temperatures, olive oil has a high content of unsaturated fatty acids [31]. Temperature can  
3041 also influence the aromatic components of olive oil, reducing the content of volatile  
3042 substances [32]. Hence, it is arguable that the growing environment is crucial in expressing  
3043 the typical characteristics and quality of olive cultivars [33]. In most crop species, including  
3044 *Olea europaea* L., the production of fruits and seeds relies on pollen functionality. Since  
3045 pollen viability and germinability are both essential to ensure fertilization, the interaction  
3046 of pollen with extreme weather events can significantly limit crops productivity in the  
3047 current climate change scenario [34]. Among extreme weather events, heat waves during  
3048 early stages of pollen development can reduce pollen functionality in *Solanum lycopersicum* L.,  
3049 resulting in a drastic loss of pollen germinability [35]. Most of the studies evaluating the  
3050 effect of environmental factors on olive pollen mainly focused on temperature [26,36],  
3051 whereas very few studies evaluated the combined effect of temperature and humidity [37].  
3052 Specifically, Koubouris et al. [37] studied the effect of pre-incubation temperature and  
3053 humidity on olive pollen before in vitro germination. However, authors did not test the  
3054 combined effect of high temperature and high humidity, which could severely affect pollen  
3055 functionality. Among protocols to assess pollen functionality, the use of diaminobenzidine  
3056 (DAB) reaction is an efficient method to assess pollen viability responses towards  
3057 environmental factors [38,39]. Due to its ease of use, the DAB method can be useful for large  
3058 screening of pollen viability, such as the case of studies with numerous cultivars. In the  
3059 current climate change scenario, the aim of this study was to highlight possible differences  
3060 among different olive cultivars in the time-course response of pollen viability to different  
3061 combination of temperature and humidity treatments. We used pollen from 12 olive

3062 cultivars belonging to germplasm of the Campania region in Southern Italy and growing at  
 3063 the same site. We hypothesized that both temperature and humidity would affect pollen  
 3064 viability with possible changes due to treatment duration and cultivars. Moreover, we  
 3065 hypothesized that high humidity would enhance the negative effect of high temperature on  
 3066 pollen viability and longevity.

3067

## 3068 5.2. Materials and Methods

### 3069 5.2.1. Plant Material and Flowering Monitoring

3070 The experiment was performed using pollen from 12 olive cultivars of Campania region.  
 3071 Plants belong to the open-field collection conserved at “Improsta” Regional Experimental  
 3072 Farm in Eboli (SA) (40°33'29 N; 14°58'28" E at 15 m.a.m.s.l.). We selected olive cultivars  
 3073 representative of 4 provinces of Campania region and covering the bioclimatic diversity of  
 3074 the whole area (Table 1).

3075 **Table 1.** Cultivars of *Olea europaea* L. from 4 provinces of Campania region in Italy.

3076	N	Province	Name
3077	1	Avellino	Marinese
3078	2		Ravece
3079	3		Ogliarola
3080	4	Benevento	Ortice
3081	5		Ortolana
3082	6		Racioppella
3083	7		Femminella
3084	8	Caserta	Caiazzana
	9	Salerno	Biancolilla
	10		Carpellese
	11		Pisciottana
	12		Salella

3085 cultivar, the duration of flowering was determined by a procedure reported by Rapoport  
 3086 and Rallo 1991 [40] with some modifications: the flowering phenology of three different  
 3087 branches with south exposure and approximately 100 flowers per branch was observed.  
 3088 We considered the first day of flowering to be when 10% of flowers per each branch were  
 3089 open, and the last day to be when 100% of flowers per branch were open. The duration of  
 3090 flowering (number of days) was then averaged based on measurements on the three

3091 different branches. In the field, data of minimum, maximum, and medium temperature (  
3092 °C) and RH (%) during May 2021 were recorded from the agro-meteorological regional  
3093 station of Eboli (SA), located at “Improsta” Regional Experimental Farm. The collection of  
3094 pollen samples was carried out from 18 to 28 May 2021. Pollen was shed from the  
3095 inflorescences in Petri dishes using pollen vibrators. Sampling was performed in the  
3096 morning, Petri dishes were placed inside a thermal bag at 5 °C and transported to the  
3097 laboratory in few hours. For each cultivar, pollen was collected from branches with north,  
3098 south, east, and west exposure from three different plants.

#### 3099 *5.2.2. Temperature and Humidity Treatments*

3100 Pollen samples were incubated under six different combinations of temperature and  
3101 humidity for a total of 5 days. According to the temperature measured during the flowering  
3102 season at the experimental farm, three temperature treatments were tested: 12 °C, 24 °C and  
3103 36 °C. More specifically, 12 °C and 24 °C were tested to simulate the averaged minimum  
3104 and maximum temperatures of May, whereas 36 °C was chosen to simulate a possible  
3105 scenario of global warming and heat waves. In combination with temperature treatments,  
3106 the pollen from the 12 cultivars was incubated at 50% RH and 100% RH to simulate the  
3107 effect of dry-sunny and wet-rainy days occurring during the flowering season.  
3108 Temperature treatments were performed using three separated incubators (VELP, FOC 200  
3109 IL) set with 12°C, 24°C, 36°C respectively. In each incubator, to achieve 50% or 100% RH  
3110 conditions we enclosed the bulk samples of pollen in two separated plastic containers  
3111 containing: a) a beaker with Mg (NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> saturated solution to reproduce 50% RH, b) wet  
3112 tissues to achieve 100% RH.

#### 3113 *5.2.3 Analysis of pollen viability*

3114 Pollen thermotolerance and longevity of the 12 olive cultivars were assessed performing  
3115 viability tests at 1-, 3-, and 5-days incubation. Pollen viability was assessed through  
3116 diaminobenzidine (DAB) reaction [38,39]. Each pollen sample was gently collected with a  
3117 brush from the petri dish and placed onto 10 µL droplet of water on a microscope slide. One  
3118 droplet of 10 µL of DAB reagent was then added on each sample. Successively, the  
3119 microscope slides were gently warmed on a heating plate (set at 50°C) and mounted with a

3120 cover slip. The viability of pollen at sampling ( $T_0$ ) was assessed to compare possible  
3121 differences in initial pollen functionality among cultivars and to have a reference point for  
3122 comparing the effect of temperature, RH, and their interaction throughout the incubation  
3123 period. We scored as viable the pollen grains stained black/brown and as not viable the ones  
3124 that remained faint/colourless. The percentage of pollen viability was measured at different  
3125 incubation time, counting at least 100 pollen grains per microscope slide on a total amount  
3126 of 6 slides per cultivar per treatment.

#### 3127 *5.2.4 Data analyses*

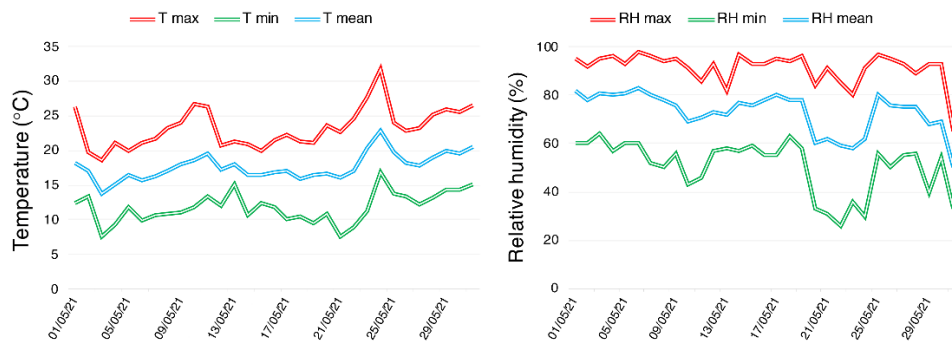
3128 Data were analysed using Excel ver. 16 (Microsoft Corp., Redmond, USA) and SPSS  
3129 Statistics ver. 21 (IBM Corp., Chicago, USA). Percentage data of pollen viability was  
3130 preliminary converted with arcsine function. The Shapiro Wilk's and Levene's tests were  
3131 used to assess the normality and homogeneity of variance, respectively. The influence of the  
3132 different categorical independent variables (i.e., cultivar, time, temperature, and humidity),  
3133 and their possible interactions on pollen viability was analyzed using the ANOVA. Pairwise  
3134 comparisons were performed with Tukey's HSD test ( $P > 0.05$ ) to identify differences among  
3135 treatments and cultivars.

3136

### 3137 **5.3. Results**

#### 3138 *5.3.1 Climatic parameters*

3139 Temperature and humidity data recorded in May 2021 at the experimental farm are shown  
3140 in Figure 1. The average values of the daily minimum, medium, and maximum temperature  
3141 were 11.8 °C, 17.7 °C, and 23.3 °C, respectively. The highest temperature was recorded on  
3142 May 24, reaching a peak value of 31.8 °C, while lowest temperature was 7.5 °C and was  
3143 recorded on May 21. On average, the daily minimum, medium, and maximum RH values  
3144 were 50.6%, 73.1%, and 91.29%, respectively. Overall, the daily RH values were comparable  
3145 between the different days, except for a considerable decrease of daily RH values that was  
3146 recorded from 20 May to 25 May (Figure 1).



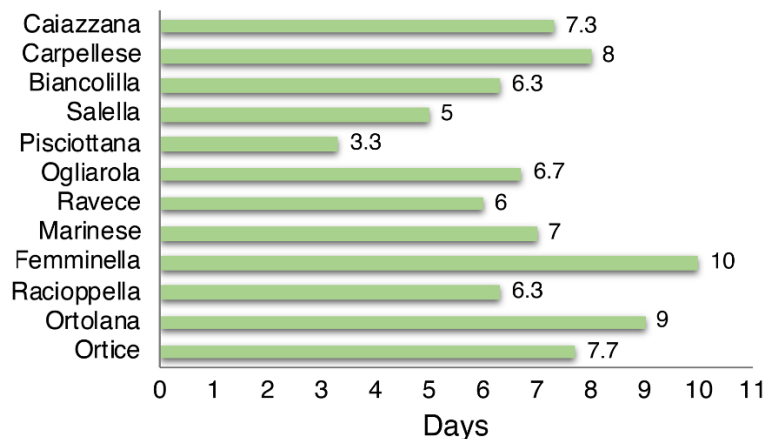
3147

3148 **Figure 1.** Daily trend of maximum (red line), minimum (green line) and mean (blue line)  
 3149 temperature and humidity measured in May 2021 at "Improsta" Regional Experimental Farm, in  
 3150 Eboli (SA) (40 ° 33 '29 "N; 14 ° 58' 28" E, at 15 m.a.s.l.).

3151 *5.3.2 Flowering time*

3152 Figure 2 shows the duration of flowering time of the different olive cultivars considered in  
 3153 this study. On average, the flowering time among cultivars was 7 days. Moreover, the  
 3154 shortest and the longest duration of flowering were recorded in 'Pisciottana' (3 days) and  
 3155 'Femminiella' (10 days), respectively (Figure 2).

3156



3157

3158 **Figure 2.** Duration of flowering in 12 olive cultivars from Campania region in Italy.

3159

3160 *5.3.3 Pollen viability*

3161 According to the ANOVA, all factors tested in this study (i.e., cultivar, temperature, and  
 3162 humidity) had a significant effect on pollen viability over time (Table 2). The viability tests  
 3163 performed on pollen at T<sub>0</sub> showed significant differences between the 12 cultivars (Figure

3164 3). However, despite these differences, pollen viability of all cultivars at T<sub>0</sub> ranged between  
 3165 84% and 95%, except for ‘Marinese’ in which pollen viability was 64%.

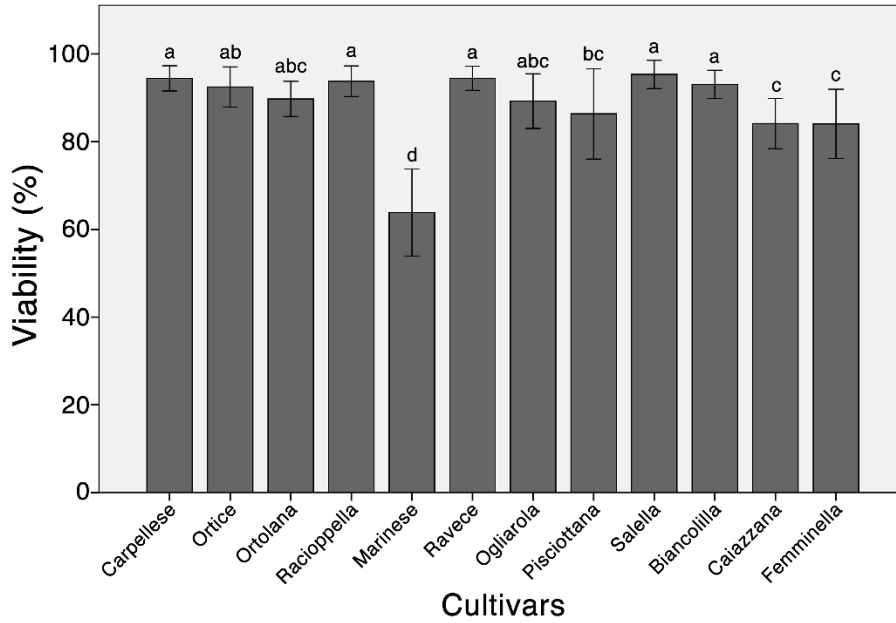
3166 **Table 2.** Analysis of variance for the effects of cultivar, relative humidity (RH), temperature, or their  
 3167 interaction on pollen viability of *Olea europaea*.

Factor	Sum of Squares	Sig.
Cultivar	165,808.8	***
Time	548,079.9	***
RH	157,134.8	***
Temperature	28,848.1	***
Temperature × RH	27,059.9	***
RH × Cultivar	8670.5	NS
Temperature × Cultivar	13,972.0	NS
Temperature × RH × Cultivar	14,478.7	NS

3168 NS, or \*\*\* indicate nonsignificant or significant at  $P < 0.001$ , respectively.

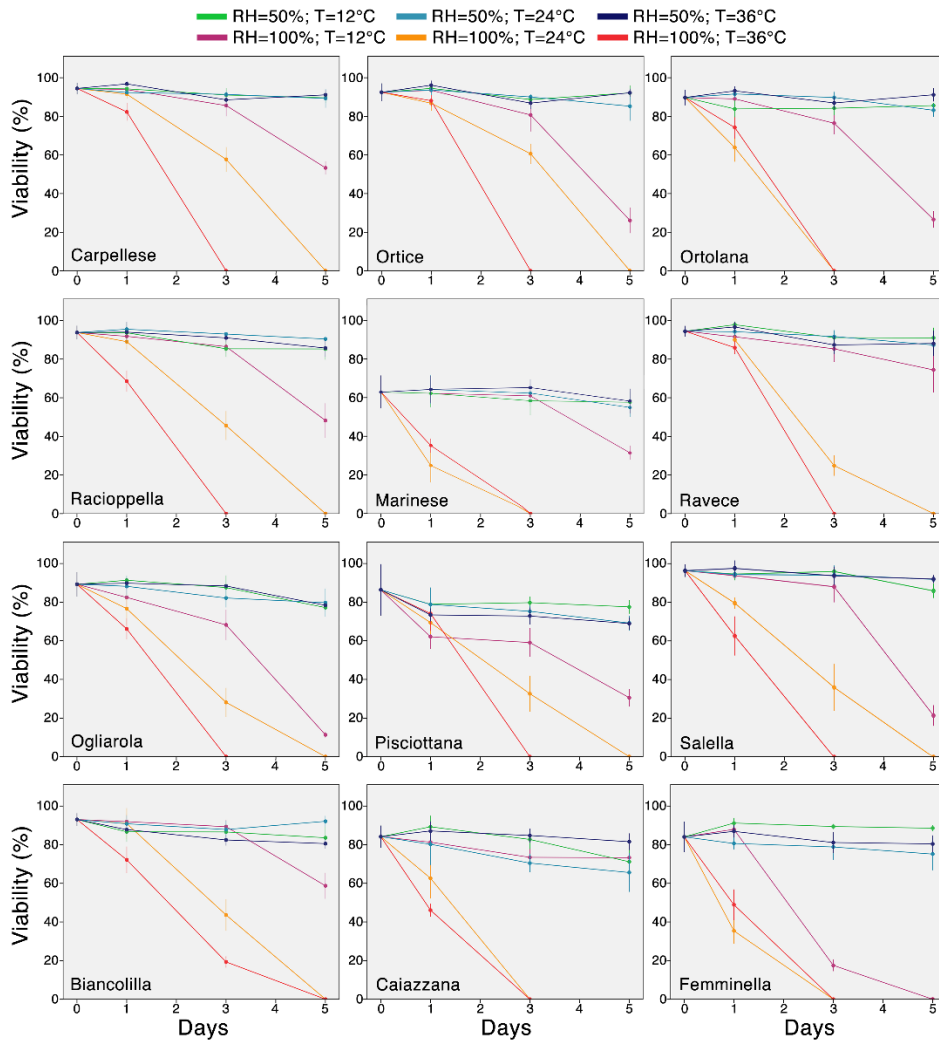
3170

3171 For each cultivar, time-course response of pollen viability was affected by the different  
 3172 combinations of temperature and RH over 5 days incubation. As concern treatments with  
 3173 50% RH, pollen viability showed no significant decrease over time compared to pollen at T<sub>0</sub>  
 3174 in all cultivars. Notably, pollen preserved a high viability (~80%) both at high (24 – 36 °C)  
 3175 and low (12 °C) incubation temperature over time (Figure 4). A lower pollen viability was  
 3176 found only in ‘Marinese’ but it was comparable to pollen viability at T<sub>0</sub>. Differently from  
 3177 treatments with 50% RH, pollen subjected to 100% RH showed a significant decrease over  
 3178 time in all cultivars with differences due to the incubation temperature. Overall, results  
 3179 showed a drastic loss of viability when pollen was subjected to a combined effect of high  
 3180 humidity (100%) and high temperature (36 °C). Indeed, pollen grains incubated at 100% RH  
 3181 and 36 °C completely lost their viability after 3-days incubation in almost all cultivars. Pollen  
 3182 viability was preserved for more than 3-days incubation at 100% RH and 36 °C only in  
 3183 ‘Biancollilla’, although with low values (~20%) (Figure 4).



3184

3185 **Figure 3.** Pollen viability of 12 cultivars of *Olea europaea* L. at sampling time ( $T_0$ ). Letters indicate  
 3186 significant differences between cultivars ( $P < 0.05$ ). Each data represents the mean  $\pm$  SE ( $n = 6$ ).



3187

3188 **Figure 4.** Viability of pollen from 12 olive cultivars incubated at six different combinations of  
3189 temperature and humidity for 5 days (T<sub>1</sub>-T<sub>5</sub>) from sampling (T<sub>0</sub>). Each line shows the mean ± SE (n =  
3190 6).

3191 A drastic loss of pollen viability also occurred when pollen was subjected to 100% RH and  
3192 24 °C, showing considerable variability over time depending on the cultivar. Compared to  
3193 pollen at 100% RH and 36 °C, pollen at 24 °C showed higher viability over time and  
3194 preserved its viability longer than under 36 °C. Indeed, pollen under 100% RH and 24 °C  
3195 remained viable up to 5-days incubation in most of the cultivars except for 'Marinese',  
3196 'Caiazzana' and 'Ortolana', in which pollen grains become unviable at 3-days incubation  
3197 (Figure 4). Differently from 24 °C and 36 °C, the combination of 100% RH and 12 °C showed  
3198 a more gradual loss of pollen viability over time in most of the cultivars. More specifically,  
3199 pollen viability remained high over 3-days incubation and never decreased below 60%,  
3200 except for 'Femminella'. Interestingly, pollen incubated at 100% RH and 12° C showed no  
3201 significant difference compared to treatments with 50% RH up to 3-days incubation  
3202 (Figure 4).

## 3203 **5.4. Discussion**

### 3204 *5.4.1. Climatic Parameters and Flowering*

3205 Recent studies indicate that nearly all European regions will be affected by the impact of  
3206 climate change [27,41,42]. In this scenario, the Campania region in Italy has already  
3207 experienced an increase in minimum temperatures of approximately 1.4 °C from 2005 to  
3208 2017 [43]. This situation, in agreement with research showing a dramatic global warming  
3209 since the 1980s [13,44], poses concerns regarding the impact that climate change can have  
3210 also on restricted geographical areas such as that of the Campania region. *O. europaea* is a  
3211 typical Mediterranean species whose economic production cycle is extremely long, and fruit  
3212 production relies on pollen efficiency and fertilization success. Therefore, studies on the  
3213 interaction between flower biology and environmental parameters involved in climate  
3214 change scenario are relevant. Our results on flowering period (time and duration) are  
3215 comparable with those reported for several olive cultivars of the Campania region in the  
3216 year from 2009 to 2010 [45], who showed that the average duration of flowering was 7 days

3217 and occurred during the second half of May. It is known that environmental factors can  
3218 affect many aspects of inflorescence development, pollination, and fertilization; in  
3219 particular, high temperatures can influence the timing of phenological phases such as leaf  
3220 formation and flowering in many species including *O. europaea* [46–48]. Our data showed  
3221 that, in the last decade, the flowering time and duration of the olive cultivars considered in  
3222 this study did not change. However, studies on other species highlighted that short periods  
3223 of high temperature do not affect flowering phenology but can reduce pollen lifespan so  
3224 drastically that grains are already dead at the time of anther dehiscence [35]. Indeed, it has  
3225 been shown that the formation of pollen tetrads and bi-nucleate olive pollen is very sensitive  
3226 to small increments in temperature in May, when the heat demand for flowering is nearly  
3227 fulfilled [49]. In addition, besides the satisfaction of heat requirements, it is possible that  
3228 different olive cultivars require the fulfilment of other conditions for starting the flowering  
3229 process, such as a mean temperature above 15 °C during the week before the anthesis  
3230 [12,49]. It should also be considered that the suitable temperature range for metabolic  
3231 process in *O. europaea* is rather narrow, with an optimal temperature interval of  
3232 approximately 10 °C (from 20° C to 30°C) [50]. Therefore, when new cultivars are  
3233 introduced in specific areas, it is critical to consider climatic requirements and flowering  
3234 time of these cultivars.

#### 3235 5.4.2. Pollen Viability

3236 The response of pollen to environmental factors is critical in *O. europaea*  
3237 , considering that self-incompatibility represents a common phenomenon in most of the  
3238 olive cultivars [51]. Indeed, olive pollen from different cultivars needs to survive along its  
3239 journey from the stamen to the stigma of different flowers to ensure the formation of seeds  
3240 and drupes. Considering the great genetic diversity of olive cultivars in the Campania  
3241 region, pollen viability represents a crucial feature for the selection of cultivars to be used  
3242 as pollen donors in a climate change scenario. Our results showed that the decrease in pollen  
3243 viability over time is highly dependent on the exposure to different combinations of  
3244 temperature and RH. Pollen viability at sampling time exceeded 80% in almost all cultivars  
3245 tested in this study. Interestingly, pollen viability of these cultivars was higher compared to

3246 most commercial cultivars from Europe, which generally range between 60% and 70% [52–  
3247 54]. The low genetic erosion due to the limited replacement of typical olive cultivars with  
3248 new genotypes in Campania region may have conserved relevant reproductive traits such  
3249 as pollen viability. On the other hand, commercial cultivars have mostly been selected to  
3250 overcome self-incompatibility issues to increase plant productivity [55], but probably  
3251 overlooking reproductive traits such as pollen viability during breeding programs. Our  
3252 results are in agreement with previous studies, showing that high temperatures can reduce  
3253 pollen viability more than low temperatures [29,54]. It has already been reported on that  
3254 temperatures above 22 °C can reduce by 50% the initial pollen viability of *O. europaea* in 1–  
3255 3 days [54]. However, previous studies mostly overlooked the effect of humidity, since RH  
3256 was not explicated or fixed, and its effect could not be evaluated. Conversely, our study  
3257 focused on the effect of different combinations of temperature and humidity to disentangle  
3258 their effects on pollen functionality. Overall, with this approach, we found that RH has a  
3259 substantial influence on pollen thermotolerance over time. Previous studies have shown  
3260 that the exposure of olive pollen to high RH during preincubation can significantly decrease  
3261 pollen germinability in vitro at low temperatures [37]. Contrastingly, our results showed  
3262 that high humidity severely increase pollen sensitivity to both low and high temperatures.  
3263 Specifically, the combination of high temperature (36°C) and high RH (100%) significantly  
3264 reduced pollen viability already after 1 day of exposure, and pollen was completely  
3265 unviable after 3 days in most of the cultivars. Conversely, pollen exposed to low RH (50%)  
3266 preserved high viability (~80%) both at higher (24–36 °C) and lower (12°C) incubation  
3267 temperatures over 5 days. These differences in pollen longevity could be related to specific  
3268 mechanisms adopted by pollen to survive hostile environmental conditions [56]. Indeed,  
3269 pollen grains under low humidity environments can enter a state of complete or partial  
3270 arrest of metabolic processes associated with a high resistance to environmental stresses  
3271 [56]. This phenomenon might explain the significant differences of pollen thermotolerance  
3272 to high or low humidity. Water content of pollen grains generally decrease after flower  
3273 anthesis and anthers dehiscence when pollen is exposed to the environment [57]. Therefore,  
3274 from anthesis on, the possibility of pollen to enter in a quiescent state of development and

3275 resist to unfavorable temperatures depends on pollen exposure to environmental humidity.  
3276 Indeed, especially in self-pollinating species, pollen is dispersed in a well-hydrated state  
3277 and remains metabolically active; this pollen is generally more sensitive to environmental  
3278 stresses and has reduced viability, since it needs to germinate rapidly upon landing on the  
3279 stigma of the same flower [58–60]. Contrastingly, in cross-pollinated species such as the *O.*  
3280 *europaea*, pollen needs to survive for a relative long time, and therefore, it needs to reduce  
3281 its water content to maintain a metabolically inactive state during its journey to the stigma  
3282 of other flowers. In this case, the balance between the content of water, osmolyte  
3283 compounds, and stabilizing proteins in pollen grains make the cellular content “glassy” and  
3284 all the metabolic activities slow down [61]. However, this “glassy” state, responsible for  
3285 increasing pollen longevity, is influenced by both humidity and temperature exposure of  
3286 pollen grains [62,63]. Indeed, when pollen is exposed to low temperatures, this state of  
3287 glassy cytoplasm can also be achieved in conditions of high humidity, and this would  
3288 explain why pollen exposed to 12 °C and 100% RH preserved a high viability up to 5 days  
3289 in most of the cultivars we tested. As regards temperatures of 24 °C or 36 °C, their negative  
3290 effects on pollen viability becomes evident over time only when in combination with  
3291 exposure to high RH. Overall, the differences in thermotolerance found between the  
3292 different olive cultivars can be linked to the capability of pollen in adopting specific  
3293 strategies to face heat stress including dehydration, accumulation of osmolytes, and  
3294 synthesis of protective molecules such as heat-shock proteins (HSPs). Numerous studies  
3295 have highlighted the key role of HSPs in activating heat-stress responses in reproductive  
3296 cells of several plant species [64–68]. To date, HSPs have been identified in *O. europaea* but  
3297 only in vegetative tissues [69]. In the present study, it is likely that the different responses  
3298 of pollen to temperature and humidity found between cultivars are due to differences in  
3299 heat-stress response pathways. In this regard, the screening of HSPs gene expression and  
3300 synthesis of olive cultivars would provide a better understanding of the molecular  
3301 mechanisms adopted by pollen to cope provide with heat stress. Moreover, such insights  
3302 could be useful to select suitable olive cultivars as pollen donor to be used in a climate  
3303 change scenario.

## 3304 5.5. Conclusions

3305 Despite the increase in temperature in Campania region over the last decade, no significant  
3306 change in flowering time of *O. europaea* was found compared to previous studies. However,  
3307 a drastic loss of pollen viability was found under high temperature and humidity  
3308 conditions. Overall, the decreasing trend of pollen viability under the different  
3309 combinations of temperature and humidity was comparable between cultivars, except for  
3310 few cases. Specifically, most of the olive cultivars showed a significant decrease of pollen  
3311 viability already after 24 h incubation under 36 °C and 100% RH, and a complete loss of  
3312 viability after 3 days' incubation in the same conditions. Interestingly, pollen exposed to  
3313 low RH (50%) preserved high viability both at high and low incubation temperatures over  
3314 5 days, indicating that pollen thermotolerance is affected by humidity conditions. In a  
3315 current scenario of climate change, it is critical to evaluate the effect of temperature on  
3316 reproductive traits to predict the future impact of global warming on crop yield; on the basis  
3317 of the results obtained, we could therefore state that the cultivars that showed greater  
3318 tolerance to extreme temperatures and humidity was Biancolilla (RH 100%–T 36°C), while  
3319 'Carpellese', 'Ortice', 'Racioppella', 'Ravece', 'Ogliarola', 'Pisciottana', and 'Salella' also  
3320 showed good tolerance in conditions of RH 100% and 24 °C. However, it becomes evident  
3321 that other environmental factors such as humidity must be considered when evaluating  
3322 pollen thermotolerance. Moreover, considering the key role of the heat shock proteins in  
3323 heat-stress responses, further studies must investigate the molecular mechanism adopted  
3324 by olive pollen to cope with environmental stresses.

3325

## 3326 5.6 References

- 3327 1. Giorgi, F. Climate change hot-spots. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 2006, 33, 1–4.
- 3328 2. Giannakopoulos, C.; Le Sager, P.; Bindi, M.; Moriondo, M.; Kostopoulou, E.; Goodess,  
3329 C.M. Climatic changes and associated impacts in the Mediterranean resulting from a  
3330 2 °C global warming. *Glob. Planet. Chang.* 2009, 68, 209–224.
- 3331 3. Gualdi, S.; Somot, S.; Li, L.; Artale, V.; Adani, M.; Bellucci, A.; Braun, A.; Calmanti,  
3332 S.; Carillo, A.; Dell'Aquila, A.; et al. The circe simulations: Regional climate change

- 3333 projections with realistic representation of the mediterranean sea. Bull. Am.  
3334 Meteorol. Soc. 2013, 94, 65–81.
- 3335 4. Dell’Aquila, A.; Calmanti, S.; Ruti, P.; Struglia, M.V.; Pisacane, G.; Carillo, A.;  
3336 Sannino, G. Effects of seasonal cycle fluctuations in an A1B scenario over the Euro-  
3337 Mediterranean region. Clim. Res. 2012, 52, 135–157.
- 3338 5. Arenas-Castro, S.; Gonçalves, J.F.; Moreno, M.; Villar, R. Projected climate changes  
3339 are expected to decrease the suitability and production of olive varieties in southern  
3340 Spain. Sci. Total Environ. 2020, 709, 136161.
- 3341 6. Benlloch-González, M.; Sánchez-Lucas, R.; Benlloch, M.; Ricardo, F.E. An approach  
3342 to global warming effects on flowering and Benlloch fruit set of olive trees growing  
3343 under field conditions. Sci. Hortic. 2018, 240, 405–410.
- 3344 7. Cirillo, A.; Conti, S.; Graziani, G.; El-Nakhel, C.; Roupael, Y.; Ritieni, A.; Di Vaio, C.  
3345 Mitigation of High-Temperature Damage by Application of Kaolin and Pinolene on  
3346 Young Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L.): A Preliminary Experiment to Assess Biometric,  
3347 Eco-Physiological and Nutraceutical Parameters. Agronomy 2021, 11, 1884.
- 3348 8. Galán, C.; García-Mozo, H.; Vázquez, L.; Ruiz, L.; De La Guardia, C.D.; Trigo, M.M.  
3349 Heat requirement for the onset of the *Olea europaea* L. pollen season in several sites in  
3350 Andalusia and the effect of the expected future climate change. Int. J. Biometeorol.  
3351 2005,  
3352 9, 184–188.
- 3353 10. Tupper, N. Spanish Olive Oil Under Constant Threat from Climate Change.  
3354 Available online: [https://www.oliveoiltimes.com/  
3355 world/spanish-olive-oil-under-constant-threat-from-climate-change/29618](https://www.oliveoiltimes.com/world/spanish-olive-oil-under-constant-threat-from-climate-change/29618) (accessed on 20 December 2021).
- 3356 11. Ozdemir, Y. Effects of Climate Change on Olive Cultivation and Table Olive and  
3357 Olive Oil Quality. Horticulture 2016, 60, 65–69.
- 3358 12. De Micco, V.; Scala, M.; Aronne, G. Effects of simulated microgravity on male  
3359 gametophyte of Prunus, Pyrus, and Brassica species. Protoplasma 2006, 228, 121–126.

- 3360 13. Osborne, C.P.; Chuine, I.; Viner, D.; Woodward, F.I. Olive phenology as a sensitive  
3361 indicator of future climatic warming in the Mediterranean. *Plant Cell Environ.* 2000,  
3362 23, 701–710.
- 3363 14. Moriondo, M.; Stefanini, F.M.; Bindi, M. Reproduction of olive tree habitat suitability  
3364 for global change impact assessment. *Ecol. Modell.* 2008, 218, 95–109.
- 3365 15. Ponti, L.; Gutierrez, A.P.; Ruti, P.M.; Dell’Aquila, A. Fine-scale ecological and  
3366 economic assessment of climate change on olive in the Mediterranean Basin reveals  
3367 winners and losers. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 2014, 111, 5598–5603.
- 3368 16. Rubio, R.; Balaguer, L.; Manrique, E.; Pérez, M.E.; Vargas, P. On the historical  
3369 presence of the wild olive [*Olea europaea* L. var. *Sylvestris* (Miller): Lehr.(Oleaceae)]  
3370 in the Eurosiberian region of the Iberian Peninsula. In *Anales del Jardín Botánico de*  
3371 *Madrid; Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas: Madrid, Spain, 2002;*  
3372 *Volume 59, No. 2; pp. 342–344.*
- 3373 17. Olesen, J.E.; Trnka, M.; Kersebaum, K.C.; Skjelvåg, A.O.; Seguin, B.; Peltonen-Sainio,  
3374 P.; Rossi, F.; Kozyra, J.; Micale, F. Impacts and adaptation of European crop  
3375 production systems to climate change. *Eur. J. Agron.* 2011, 34, 96–112.
- 3376 18. Poljuha, D.; Sladonja, B.; Šeti’c, E.; Miloti’c, A.; Bandelj, D.; Jakše, J.; Javornik, B. DNA  
3377 fingerprinting of olive varieties in Istria (Croatia) by microsatellite markers. *Sci.*  
3378 *Hortic.* 2008, 115, 223–230.
- 3379 19. Ayed, R.B.; Grati-Kamoun, N.; Moreau, F.; Rebaï, A. Comparative study of  
3380 microsatellite profiles of DNA from oil and leaves of two Tunisian olive cultivars.  
3381 *Eur. Food Res. Technol.* 2009, 229, 757–762.
- 3382 20. Rallo, P.; Dorado, G.; Martín, A. Development of simple sequence repeats (SSRs) in  
3383 olive tree (*Olea europaea* L.). *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 2000, 101, 984–989.
- 3384 21. Marra, F.P.; Caruso, T.; Costa, F.; Di Vaio, C.; Mafrica, R.; Marchese, A. Genetic  
3385 relationships, structure and parentage simulation among the olive tree (*Olea europaea*  
3386 L. subsp. *europaea*) cultivated in Southern Italy revealed by SSR markers. *Tree Genet.*  
3387 *Genomes* 2013, 9, 961–973.

- 3388 22. Di Vaio, C.; Nocerino, S.; Paduano, A.; Sacchi, R. Characterization and evaluation of  
3389 olive germplasm in southern Italy. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 2013, 93, 2458–2462.
- 3390 23. Cicatelli, A.; Fortunati, T.; De Feis, I.; Castiglione, S. Oil composition and genetic  
3391 biodiversity of ancient and new olive (*Olea europaea* L.) varieties and accessions of  
3392 southern Italy. *Plant Sci.* 2013, 210, 82–92.
- 3393 24. Martin, G.C. Olive flower and fruit production dynamics. *Acta. Hortic.* 1990, 286,  
3394 141–153.
- 3395 25. Lavee, S.; Rallo, L.; Rapoport, H.F.; Troncoso, A. The floral biology of the olive: Effect  
3396 of flower number, type and distribution on fruitset. *Sci. Hortic.* 1996, 66, 149–158.
- 3397 26. Fernández-Escobar, R.; Gomez-Valledor, G.; Rallo, L. Influence of pistil extract and  
3398 temperature on in vitro pollen germination and pollen tube growth of olive cultivars.  
3399 *J. Hortic. Sci.* 1983, 58, 219–227.
- 3400 27. Vuletin Selak, G.; Perica, S.; Goreta Ban, S.; Poljak, M. The effect of temperature and  
3401 genotype on pollen performance in olive (*Olea europaea* L.). *Sci. Hortic.* 2013, 156, 38–  
3402 46.
- 3403 28. Biondi, E.; Casavecchia, S.; Pesaresi, S. Nitrophilous and ruderal species as indicators  
3404 of climate change. Case study from the Italian Adriatic coast. *Plant Biosyst.* 2012, 146,  
3405 134–142.
- 3406 29. Aronne, G.; Buonanno, M.; De Micco, V. Reproducing under a warming climate:  
3407 Long winter flowering and extended flower longevity in the only Mediterranean and  
3408 maritime *Primula*. *Plant Biol.* 2014, 17, 535–544.
- 3409 30. Aronne, G.; De Micco, V.; Scala, M. Effects of relative humidity and temperature  
3410 conditions on pollen fluorochromatic reaction of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L.  
3411 (*Lamiaceae*). *Protoplasma* 2006, 228, 127–130.
- 3412 31. Mousa, Y.M.; Gerasopoulos, D.; Metzidakis, I.; Kiritsakis, A. Effect of altitude on fruit  
3413 and oil quality characteristics of “Mastoides” olives. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 1996, 71, 345–  
3414 350.
- 3415 32. Kiritsakis, A.; Markakis, P. Olive oil: A review. *Adv. Food Res.* 1987, 31, 453–482.

- 3416 33. Ridolfi, M.; Terenziani, S.; Patumi, M.; Fontanazza, G. Characterization of the  
3417 lipooxygenases in some olive cultivars and determination of their role in volatile  
3418 compounds formation. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2002, 50, 835–839.
- 3419 34. Di Vaio, C.; Nocerino, S.; Paduano, A.; Sacchi, R. Influence of some environmental  
3420 factors on drupe maturation and olive oil composition. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 2013, 93,  
3421 1134–1139.
- 3422 35. Ledesma, N.A.; Kawabata, S. Responses of two strawberry cultivars to severe high  
3423 temperature stress at different flower development stages. *Sci. Hortic.* 2016, 211, 319–  
3424 327.
- 3425 36. Iovane, M.; Aronne, G. High temperatures during microsporogenesis fatally shorten  
3426 pollen lifespan. *Plant Reprod.* 2021, in press.
- 3427 37. Ferri, A.; Giordani, E.; Padula, G.; Bellini, E. In vitro germinability of pollen grains of  
3428 olive of new genotypes obtained advanced selections. *Italus Hortus.* 2009, 16, 77–81.
- 3429 38. Koubouris, G.C.; Metzidakis, I.T.; Vasilakakis, M.D. Impact of temperature on olive  
3430 (*Olea europaea* L.) pollen performance in relation to relative humidity and genotype.  
3431 *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 2009, 67, 209–214.
- 3432 39. Dafni, A. *Pollination Ecology: A Practical Approach*; Oxford University Press:  
3433 Oxford, UK, 1992.
- 3434 40. 39.Dafni Dafni, A.; Firmage, D. Pollen viability and longevity: Practical, ecological  
3435 and evolutionary implications. *Plant Syst. Evol.* 2000, 222, 113–132.
- 3436 41. Rapoport, H.F.; Rallo, L. Postanthesis Flower and Fruit Abscission in  
3437 Manzanillo'Olive. *Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 1991, 116, 720–723.
- 3438 42. Giorgi, F.; Nielsen, P.; Ozdemir, Y.; Giannakopoulos, C.; Le Sager, P.; Bindi, M.;  
3439 Moriondo, M.; Kostopoulou, E.; Goodess, C.M. Coastal and estuarine processes.  
3440 *Coast. Estuar. Process.* 2009, 33, 1–360.
- 3441 43. Biesbroek, G.R.; Swart, R.J.; Carter, T.R.; Cowan, C.; Henrichs, T.; Mela, H.;  
3442 Morecroft, M.D.; Rey, D. Europe adapts to climate change: Comparing National  
3443 Adaptation Strategies. *Glob. Environ. Chang.* 2010, 20, 440–450.



- 3444 44. Mastrocicco, M.; Busico, G.; Colombani, N. Deciphering interannual temperature  
3445 variations in springs of the Campania region (Italy). *Water* 2019, 11, 288.
- 3446 45. Smirnova, A.; Leide, J.; Riederer, M. Deficiency in a Very-Long-Chain Fatty Acid-  
3447 Ketoacyl-Coenzyme A Synthase of Tomato Impairs Microgametogenesis and Causes  
3448 Floral Organ Fusion. *Plant Physiol.* 2013, 161, 196–209.
- 3449 46. Di Vaio, C. Caratterizzazione morfologica e bio-agronomica delle cultivar campane  
3450 di olivo. In *Il Germoplasma Dell'olivo in Campania; Regione Campania: Napoli,*  
3451 *Italy, 2012; pp. 17–26.*
- 3452 47. Fornaciari, M.; Romano, B.; Pieroni, L.; Ciuchi, P. A regression model for the start of  
3453 the pollen season in *Olea europaea*. *Grana* 1998, 37, 110–113.
- 3454 48. Schwartz, M.D. Advancing to full bloom: Planning phenological research for the 21st  
3455 century. *Int. J. Biometeorol.* 1999, 42, 113–118.
- 3456 49. Orlandi, F.; Bonofiglio, T.; Ruga, L.; Sgromo, C.; Romano, B.; Fornaciari, M.  
3457 Relationships between vegetative-reproductive phases of plant species and the  
3458 meteorological variables in a phenological garden of Central Italy. *Ital. J.*  
3459 *Agrometeorol. Riv. Ital. Agrometeorol.* 2010, 15, 35–43.
- 3460 50. Orlandi, F.; Ruga, L.; Romano, B.; Fornaciari, M. Olive flowering as an indicator of  
3461 local climatic changes. *Theor. Appl. Climatol.* 2005, 81, 169–176.
- 3462 51. Bonofiglio, T.; Orlandi, F.; Sgromo, C.; Romano, B.; Fornaciari, M. Influence of  
3463 temperature and rainfall on timing of olive (*Olea europaea*) flowering in Southern  
3464 Italy. *N. Z. J. Crop Hortic. Sci.* 2008, 36, 59–69.
- 3465 52. Montemurro, C.; Dambruoso, G.; Bottalico, G.; Sabetta, W. Self-incompatibility  
3466 assessment of some italian olive genotypes (*Olea europaea* L.) and cross-derived  
3467 seedling selection by ssr markers on seed endosperms. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2019, 10, 1–  
3468 13.
- 3469 53. Wu, S.B.; Collins, G.; Sedgley, M. Sexual compatibility within and between olive  
3470 cultivars. *J. Hortic. Sci. Biotechnol.* 2002, 77, 665–673.
- 3471 54. Ferrara, G.; Camposeo, S.; Palasciano, M.; Godini, A. Production of total and stainable  
3472 pollen grains in *Olea europaea* L. *Grana* 2007, 46, 85–90.

- 3473 55. Aguilera, F.; Ruiz Valenzuela, L. Time trend in the viability of pollen grains in the  
3474 Picual olive (*Olea europaea* L.) cultivar. *Palynology* 2013, 37, 28–34.
- 3475 56. Marchese, A.; Marra, F.P.; Costa, F.; Quartararo, A.; Fretto, S.; Caruso, T. An  
3476 investigation of the self- and inter-incompatibility of the olive cultivars “Arbequina”  
3477 and “Koroneiki” in the Mediterranean climate of Sicily. *Aust. J. Crop Sci.* 2016, 10,  
3478 88–93.
- 3479 57. Pacini, E.; Dolferus, R. Pollen developmental arrest: Maintaining pollen fertility in a  
3480 world with a changing climate. *Front. Plant Sci.* 2019, 10, 1–15.
- 3481 58. Firon, N.; Nepi, M.; Pacini, E. Water status and associated processes mark critical  
3482 stages in pollen development and functioning. *Ann. Bot.* 2012, 109, 1201–1213.
- 3483 59. Heslop-Harrison, J. An Interpretation of the Hydrodynamics of Pollen. *Am. J. Bot.*  
3484 1979, 66, 737–743.
- 3485 60. Franchi, G.G.; Nepi, M.; Dafni, A.; Pacini, E. Partially hydrated pollen: Taxonomic  
3486 distribution, ecological and evolutionary significance. *Plant Syst. Evol.* 2002, 234,  
3487 211–227.
- 3488 61. Aylor, D.E.; Baltazar, B.M.; Schoper, J.B. Some physical properties of teosinte (*Zea*  
3489 *mays* subsp. *parviglumis*) pollen. *J. Exp. Bot.* 2005, 56, 2401–2407.
- 3490 62. Buitink, J.; Leprince, O. Glass formation in plant anhydrobiotes: Survival in the dry  
3491 state. *Cryobiology* 2004, 48, 215–228.
- 3492 63. Kravets, E.A. Cytomixis and its role in the regulation of plant fertility. *Russ. J. Dev.*  
3493 *Biol.* 2013, 44, 113–128.
- 3494 64. Hinojosa, L.; Matanguihan, J.B.; Murphy, K.M. Effect of high temperature on pollen  
3495 morphology, plant growth and seed yield in quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). *J.*  
3496 *Agron. Crop Sci.* 2019, 205, 33–45.
- 3497 65. Kotak, S.; Larkindale, J.; Lee, U.; von Koskull-Döring, P.; Vierling, E.; Scharf, K.D.  
3498 Complexity of the heat stress response in plants. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 2007, 10, 310–  
3499 316.
- 3500 66. Larkindale, J.; Vierling, E. Core genome responses involved in acclimation to high  
3501 temperature. *Plant Physiol.* 2008, 146, 748–761.

- 3502 67. Scharf, K.D.; Berberich, T.; Ebersberger, I.; Nover, L. The plant heat stress  
3503 transcription factor (Hsf) family: Structure, function and evolution. *Biochim.*  
3504 *Biophys. Acta (BBA)-Gene Regul. Mech.* 2012, 1819, 104–119.
- 3505 68. AL-Quraan, N.A.; Locy, R.D.; Singh, N.K.; Sun, W.; Montagu, M.; Van Verbruggen,  
3506 N. Small heat shock proteins and stress toler. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 2002, 1577, 1–  
3507 9.
- 3508 69. Hong, S.W.; Vierling, E. Mutants of *Arabidopsis thaliana* defective in the acquisition  
3509 of tolerance to high temperature stress. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 2000, 97, 4392–  
3510 4397.
- 3511 70. Assab, E.; Rampino, P.; Mita, G.; Perrotta, C. Heat shock response in olive (*Olea*  
3512 *europaea* L.) twigs: Identification and analysis of a cDNA coding a class I small heat  
3513 shock protein. *Plant Biosyst.* 2011, 145, 419–425.

## Article

# High Temperature and Humidity Affect Pollen Viability and Longevity in *Olea europaea* L.

Maurizio Iovane , Aurora Cirillo <sup>\*</sup>, Luigi Gennaro Izzo <sup>+</sup>, Claudio Di Vaio  and Giovanna Aronne

Department of Agricultural Sciences, University of Naples Federico II, Via Università 100, 80055 Portici, Italy; maurizio.iovane@unina.it (M.I.); claudio.divaio@unina.it (C.D.V.); giovanna.aronne@unina.it (G.A.)  
<sup>\*</sup> Correspondence: aurora.cirillo@unina.it (A.C.); luigigennaro.izzo@unina.it (L.G.I.)

**Abstract:** *Olea europaea* L. is a crop typical of the Mediterranean area that has an important role in economy, society and culture of this region. Climate change is expected to have significant impact on this crop, which is typically adapted to certain pedo-climatic characteristics of restricted geographic areas. In this scenario, the aim of this study was to evaluate the time-course response of pollen viability to different combinations of temperature and humidity. The study was performed comparing flowering time and pollen functionality of *O. europaea* from twelve cultivars growing at the same site belonging to the Campania olive collection in Italy. Pollen was incubated at 12 °C, 22 °C, and 36 °C in combination with 50% RH or 100% RH treatments for 5 days. The results highlighted that a drastic loss of pollen viability occurs when pollen is subjected to a combination of high humidity and high temperature, whereas 50% RH had less impact on pollen thermotolerance, because most cultivars preserved a high pollen viability over time. In the ongoing climate change scenario, it is critical to assess the effect of increasing temperatures on sensitive reproductive traits such as pollen viability to predict possible reduction in crop yield. Moreover, the results highlighted that the effect of temperature increase on pollen thermotolerance should be evaluated in combination with other environmental factors such as humidity conditions. The screening of olive cultivars based on pollen thermotolerance is critical in the ongoing climate change scenario, especially considering that the economic value of this species relies on successful fertilization and embryo development, and also that production cycle of *Olea europaea* can be longer than a hundred years.

**Keywords:** climate change; germplasm; olive; pollen viability; pollen functionality



**Citation:** Iovane, M.; Cirillo, A.; Izzo, L.G.; Di Vaio, C.; Aronne, G. High Temperature and Humidity Affect Pollen Viability and Longevity in *Olea europaea* L. *Agronomy* **2022**, *12*, 1. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12010001>

Academic Editor: Rina Kamenetsky Goldstein

Received: 17 November 2021  
 Accepted: 17 December 2021  
 Published: 21 December 2021

**Publisher's Note:** MDPI stays neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



Copyright: © 2021 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

## 1. Introduction

Climate change will severely impact the Mediterranean Basin with an expected rise in temperatures in the range of 2–5 °C [1–3]. Besides substantial warming, it has been estimated that climate change will result in a significant decrease in precipitation in this region [3,4], which might cause serious economic and ecological changes, influencing plant growth, the attack of pests and weeds, and ultimately, crop yield [5].

The olive (*Olea europaea* L.) is one of the most characteristic crops of the Mediterranean Basin, having a remarkable economic, social, and cultural impact. This species is widely spread and well adapted to the environmental conditions of the Mediterranean Basin. However, the predicted increase in ambient temperature due to global warming may affect plant physiology, phenology, and reproductive biology of this crop, ultimately reducing its yield [6,7].

The Mediterranean region is characterized by a changeable climate, especially in spring season, when daily temperatures can vary considerably. Moreover, it has been shown that inter-annual climate variations can affect flowering time and pollen production [8]. Indeed, previous studies have shown that the flowering time of *O. europaea* is highly dependent on yearly spring temperatures, which are rising steadily over time due to global warming [9,10]. In this scenario, the olive phenology may provide useful indications to evaluate the influence of climate change on plant growth for the whole Mediterranean

3518

3519

3520

3521

3522

3523

3524

3525

3526 **Chapter 6. General Conclusion**

3527

## 3528 **Chapter 6. General conclusions**

3529

3530 Crops are affected by environmental fluctuations that can drastically decrease yields and  
3531 quality crops. For this reason, many studies aim to develop novel practical, and sustainable  
3532 systems to reduce the various problems caused by climate changes. Future climatic changes  
3533 have great importance for the agricultural sector, and the olive tree sector in particular. At  
3534 present, new agriculture offers a lot of molecules that affect plant responses to abiotic  
3535 stresses. In this regard, using natural products proved to be a promising tool to improve  
3536 tolerance to heat stress and drought and it is possible to do analyses about differences  
3537 among different olive cultivars in the time-course response of pollen viability to a different  
3538 combination of temperature and humidity treatments.

3539

3540 This PhD thesis was designed to satisfy the demand for a more innovative, more efficient,  
3541 and secure agriculture suited for future climate challenges. It aimed to improve the  
3542 resistance of olive trees to abiotic stresses in particular the quality of drupes and oil using  
3543 of biostimulants and anti-transpirant products, and to do a screening of Campania cultivars  
3544 most tolerant to extreme conditions of temperature and humidity. In this work, we obtained  
3545 novel and interesting results that which could be a solution to mitigate the effects of climate  
3546 change on olive trees by also improving some qualitative and quantitative aspects.

3547

3548 The first part of this research focused on a preliminary test carried out in the greenhouse on  
3549 young olive plants (**Chapter 2**), and the results highlighted the importance of biostimulants'  
3550 application to mitigate the effects of abiotic stresses (high temperatures and drought), with  
3551 different effects shown between the two watering regimes (100% and 50%). Biostimulants'  
3552 effects were evident in conditions of water stress, and glycine betaine treatment and algae  
3553 products (micro-algae and seaweed mix) were reported to improve some agronomic and  
3554 eco-physiological parameters. Particularly interesting results were obtained with kaolin

3555 applications that caused a considerable two-fold increase in the total polyphenols content  
3556 in the leaves compared to the control, and a significant increase as well in the antioxidant  
3557 activity. These results are interesting for improving the quality of olive oils characterized  
3558 with low phenolic and antioxidant components, with the addition of leaves rich in  
3559 polyphenols that can be used equally for pharmaceutical purposes. These results have been  
3560 published in the Journal "*Agriculture*" (Graziani et al. 2022).

3561 Another preliminary greenhouse test was conducted to emphasize the importance of using  
3562 products based on kaolin and pinolene to improve the biometric, physiological and  
3563 nutraceutical characteristics of young olive trees subjected to high thermal stress. (**Chapter**  
3564 **3**). As tentative results, foliar application of the anti-transpirant pinolene-based product  
3565 improved the biometric parameters. Plants sprayed with the tested preparation were  
3566 characterized by a higher relative water content (RWC) in leaves and a higher value of  
3567 efficiency of photosystem II (PSII); this positive effect of 1-p-menthene on vegetative growth  
3568 and development may be due to improved plant water status related to lower transpiration.  
3569 Kaolin application also reduced stomatal conductance and like the V application, recorded  
3570 higher values of leaf chlorophyll concentrations (SPAD) at the end of the vegetative season.  
3571 Interesting effects were recorded with the use of kaolin on the nutraceutical compounds of  
3572 olive leaves; high contents of total polyphenols were recorded compared to control plants  
3573 and this product showed a higher value of the antioxidant activity. These results have been  
3574 published in the Journal "*Agronomy*" (Cirillo et al. 2021).

3575 The second part of this study was carried out in full field on plants in production. We  
3576 evaluated the impact of different biostimulants to reduce climate damage and improve the  
3577 performance of plants and the quality of the derived product (**Chapter 4**). In this study, the  
3578 biostimulants increased the production per plant, in particular the *Trichoderma* by about  
3579 70%, which positively influenced the carotenoids content and polyphenols biosynthesis in  
3580 the drupes as well. Biostimulants based on tropical plant extracts and trichoderma reported  
3581 changes to the flavor (bitter and spicy), due to an increase in the total polyphenol content in  
3582 the oil by 32.1% and 19.8% respectively. All biostimulants influenced the oil fatty acid  
3583 content. Our study demonstrated that it is possible to state that biostimulants affect some

3584 qualitative and quantitative aspects of both the oil and the drupes, improving, in some cases,  
3585 fundamental parameters that determine consumer satisfaction of a good product, as well as  
3586 their antioxidant capacity and nutraceutical potential. These results have been published in  
3587 the Journal "*Agriculture*" (Cirillo et al. 2022).

3588 The aim of the last study was a varietal screening of the Campania olive cultivars in extreme  
3589 ambient conditions. A drastic loss of pollen viability was found under high temperature and  
3590 humidity conditions (**Chapter 5**). Overall, the decreasing trend of pollen viability under the  
3591 different combinations of temperature and humidity was comparable between cultivars,  
3592 except for few cases. Specifically, most of the olive cultivars showed a significant decrease  
3593 of pollen viability already after 24 h incubation under 36 °C and 100% RH, and a complete  
3594 loss of viability after 3 days' incubation in the same conditions. Interestingly, pollen exposed  
3595 to low RH (50%) preserved high viability both at high and low incubation temperatures  
3596 over 5 days, indicating that pollen thermotolerance is affected by humidity conditions. In a  
3597 current scenario of climate change, it is critical to evaluate the effect of temperature on  
3598 reproductive traits to predict the future impact of global warming on crop yield; based on  
3599 the results obtained, we could therefore state that the cultivars that showed greater tolerance  
3600 to extreme temperatures and humidity was Biancolilla. However, it becomes evident that  
3601 other environmental factors such as humidity must be considered when evaluating pollen  
3602 thermotolerance. These results have been published in the Journal "*Agronomy*" (Iovane et  
3603 al. 2021).

3604  
3605 Altogether, three were the main findings of this PhD thesis: **(1)** evaluation of biostimulant  
3606 and antitranspirant products' effects in influencing ecophysiological, biometric and  
3607 nutraceutical parameters in young olive trees grown in greenhouses; **(2)** evaluation of  
3608 biostimulants products' effects in improving qualitative-quantitative parameters of drupes  
3609 and oil, in olive trees in full production; **(3)** varietal screening of Campania olive cultivars  
3610 that are more resistant to extreme temperatures and humidity.

3611 Based on the results obtained from these studies it is possible to state that the strategies used  
3612 in the present study have been shown to be effective in improving the productive and  
3613 qualitative characteristics of olive tree in a scenario of climate change.

3614

3615

## 3616 **6.1 References**

- 3617 1. Graziani, G., Cirillo, A., Giannini, P., Conti, S., El-Nakhel, C., Rouphael, Y., ... & Di  
3618 Vaio, C. (2022). Biostimulants Improve Plant Growth and Bioactive Compounds of  
3619 Young Olive Trees under Abiotic Stress Conditions. *Agriculture*, *12*(2), 227.
- 3620 2. Cirillo, A., Conti, S., Graziani, G., El-Nakhel, C., Rouphael, Y., Ritieni, A., & Di Vaio,  
3621 C. (2021). Mitigation of High-Temperature Damage by Application of Kaolin and  
3622 Pinolene on Young Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L.): A Preliminary Experiment to  
3623 Assess Biometric, Eco-Physiological and Nutraceutical Parameters. *Agronomy*, *11*(9),  
3624 1884.
- 3625 3. Cirillo, A., De Luca, L., Graziani, G., Cepparulo, M., El-Nakhel, C., Giordano, M., ...  
3626 & Di Vaio, C. (2022). Biostimulants Application on *Olea europaea* L. in Mediterranean  
3627 Conditions Increase the Production and Bioactive Compounds of Drupes and  
3628 Oil. *Agriculture*, *12*(12), 2173.
- 3629 4. Iovane, M., Cirillo, A., Izzo, L. G., Di Vaio, C., & Aronne, G. (2022). High temperature  
3630 and humidity affect pollen viability and longevity in *Olea europaea* L. *Agronomy*, *12*(1),  
3631 1.

3632

3633

3634